

LIBRARY
ROOM 5025
JAN 30 1958

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

LIBRARY
ROOM 5030

JUN 23 1972

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS



BUY
AND
HOLD
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS

TREASURY

BULLETIN



DECEMBER - 1956

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Subscription per year \$5.00 domestic, \$6.25 foreign.
Single copy price varies.

Table of Contents

	Page
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....	1
Budget receipts and expenditures.....	2
Trust account and other transactions.....	6
Cash income and outgo.....	10
Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account.....	16
Statutory debt limitation.....	20
Debt operations.....	21
United States savings bonds.....	29
Ownership of Federal securities.....	33
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities	35
Market quotations on Treasury securities.....	39
Average yields of long-term bonds.....	42
Internal revenue collections.....	44
Monetary statistics.....	48
Capital movements.....	52
Financial statements of business-type activities - financial condition.....	64
Cumulative table of contents.....	89

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statistics are based at least in part on the "Circulation Statement of United States Money." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting bases is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of receipts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the daily statement as the primary source of information on budget results and other receipt and expenditure data classified by type of account. At the same time, the daily statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and withdrawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their respective bases from the beginning of the fiscal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United States Treasury. The information is compiled from reports by the Treasurer of the United States and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounts in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounts of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions as compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections basis. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except interest on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash payments made by disbursing officers. Transactions of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual issuance of checks may not be involved. Interest on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with figures for June 1955 and the fiscal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payable basis. The same reporting basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiscal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

The daily statement on the new basis was first issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawals as shown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, trust, etc.). The deposits are on the basis of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checks paid or cash disbursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checks issued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily statement also are on a "clearance" basis, with the exception of those issuances and retirement transactions reported on the basis of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The daily statement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which were handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with respect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and similar to that in the present end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipts and expenditures, however, were classified by type of account, and the budget results shown in the daily statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions handled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securities, were as reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of coin and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the daily statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummated during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

Treasury Financing Operations

3-1/4 Percent Certificates Offered

In accordance with an announcement on November 16, 1956, the Treasury Department on November 19 invited holders of the one-year 2-5/8 percent certificates of indebtedness maturing December 1, in the amount of \$9,083 million, to exchange their holdings for either of two new 3-1/4 percent issues, dated December 1, 1956. The new issues consist of 205-day tax anticipation certificates, Series C-1957, to mature June 24, 1957, and 10-month certificates, Series D-1957, to mature October 1, 1957. Cash subscriptions were not received and the subscription books were closed at the close of business on November 21. Exchanges totaled \$8,583 million, leaving \$500 million to be redeemed for cash. Federal Reserve Banks exchanged their holdings of \$5,921 million for the October certificates. Other holders exchanged \$1,350 million for this issue and \$1,312 million for the tax anticipation certificates.

The tax anticipation certificates, Series C-1957, will be receivable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due

on June 15, 1957. These certificates bear interest from December 1, 1956, at the rate of 3-1/4 percent per annum, payable at maturity. The other issue of certificates, Series D-1957, bears interest from December 1, 1956, at the rate of 3-1/4 percent per annum, payable on a semiannual basis on April 1 and October 1, 1957. Exchanges of both series were made par for par. Both were issued in bearer form only, in denominations of \$1,000, \$5,000, \$10,000, \$100,000, and \$1,000,000; and Series D-1957 also in denominations of \$100,000,000 and \$500,000,000.

Weekly November Bills Refunded

Five new issues of Treasury bills, aggregating \$8.0 billion, refunded the weekly 91-day maturities in November. Each new issue and each maturity amounted to approximately \$1.6 billion. The new issues consisted of four 91-day maturities and one 90-day maturity dated November 23. Average rates of discount on the new issues were 2.888 percent for November 1; 2.914 percent for November 8; 2.979 percent for November 15; 3.043 percent for November 23; and 3.17^{1/4} percent for November 29.

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," in the tables on "Offerings," "Allot-

ments," and "Disposition," respectively, of marketable issues of bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness, and in the table "Offerings of Treasury Bills."



SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Budget receipts and expenditures			Net of trust account and other transactions ^{1/}	Clearing account, etc. ^{4/}	Net increase in public debt, or decrease (-)	Net increase in Treasurer's account balance, or decrease (-)	Levels, end of period				
	Net receipts ^{1/}	Expenditures ^{2/}	Surplus, or deficit (-) ^{2/}					Treasurer's account balance	Public debt	Guaranteed securities	Total Federal securities	
Fiscal years:												
1945.....	44,475	98,416	-53,941	791	-	57,679	4,529	24,698	258,682	433	259,115	268,671
1946.....	39,771	60,448	-20,676	-524	-	10,740	-10,460	14,238	269,422	476	269,898	268,932
1947.....	39,786	39,032	754	-1,103	555	-11,136	-10,930	3,308	258,286	90	258,376	257,491
1948.....	41,488	33,069	8,419	-294	-507	-5,994	1,624	4,932	252,292	73	252,366	251,542
1949.....	37,696	39,507	-1,811	-495	366	478	-1,462	3,470	252,770	27	252,798	252,028
1950.....	36,495	39,617	-3,122	99	483	4,587	2,047	5,517	257,357	20	257,377	256,652
1951.....	47,568	44,058	3,510	679	-214	-2,135	1,839	7,357	255,222	29	255,251	254,567
1952.....	61,391	65,408	-4,017	147	-401	3,883	-388	6,969	259,105	46	259,151	258,507
1953.....	64,825	74,274	-9,449	435	-250	6,966	-2,299	4,670	266,071	52	266,123	265,522
1954.....	64,655	67,772	-3,117	328	-303	5,189	2,096	6,766	271,260	81	271,341	270,790
1955.....	60,390	64,570	-4,180	231	284	3,115	-551	6,216	274,374	44	274,418	273,915
1956.....	68,165	66,540	1,626	-194	522	-1,623	331	6,546	272,751	74	272,825	272,361
1957 (Est.).....	69,800	69,093	707	279	-180	-1,351	-540	6,000	271,400	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Calendar years:												
1945.....	43,678	87,271	-43,594	-123	-	47,484	3,767	26,003	278,115	567	278,682 ^{6/}	288,559
1946.....	38,568	41,080	-2,512	-1,386	362	-18,966	-22,502	3,502	259,149	339	259,487	258,554
1947.....	40,389	37,955	2,434	-350	-240	-2,249	-405	3,097	256,900	81	256,981	256,127
1948.....	40,864	35,623	5,241	-229	199	-4,100	1,111	4,208	252,800	55	252,854	252,057
1949.....	37,514	41,106	-3,592	-502	234	4,331	471	4,679	257,130	30	257,160	256,413
1950.....	37,306	37,728	-422	311	87	-423	-447	4,232	256,708	24	256,731	256,026
1951.....	52,979	56,337	-3,358	815	-106	2,711	62	4,295	259,419	42	259,461	258,794
1952.....	64,840	70,682	-5,842	-41	-319	7,973	1,770	6,064	267,391	54	267,445	266,821
1953.....	63,841	72,997	-9,157	101	-209	7,777	-1,488	4,577	275,168	76	275,244	274,671
1954.....	61,171	64,854	-3,683	739	-34	3,582	603	5,180	278,750	34	278,784	278,256
1955.....	63,358	66,129	-2,771	-259	376	2,019	-635	4,545	280,769	53	280,822	280,348
Months:												
1955-January.....	4,655	4,942	-287	332	-186	-311	-451	4,728	278,439	24	278,463	277,949
February.....	5,427	4,831	596	-11	354	-257	682	5,411	278,182	27	278,209	277,697
March.....	9,741	5,894	3,846	-7	36	-4,134	-260	5,151	274,048	33	274,080	273,571
April.....	3,732	5,228	-1,496	-164	309	2,601	1,250	6,401	276,649	37	276,686	276,179
May.....	4,438	5,356	-919	-43	-384	824	-522	5,880	277,472	43	277,515	277,010
June.....	10,125	6,753	3,372	-69	131	-3,098	336	6,216	274,374	44	274,418	273,915
July.....	2,765	5,382	-2,617	-234	237	3,210	595	6,811	277,584	42	277,626	277,143
August.....	4,734	6,225	-1,491	-217	-74	725	-1,058	5,753	278,309	43	278,352	277,872
September...	5,498	5,340	158	337	-40	-833	-378	5,376	277,476	48	277,524	277,045
October....	2,692	5,355	-2,663	-213	473	2,341	-62	5,314	279,818	48	279,866	279,388
November....	4,662	5,172	-510	33	-36	319	-195	5,119	280,136	53	280,189	279,713
December....	4,889	5,651	-761	-1	-444	632	-574	4,545	280,769	53	280,822	280,348
1956-January....	4,684	5,274	-590	-162	179	-720	-1,293	3,252	280,049	53	280,102	279,630
February....	6,195	4,950	1,245	127	73	60	1,504	4,756	280,108	58	280,167	279,696
March....	11,313	5,399	5,914	-33	198	-3,764	2,316	7,072	276,345	59	276,404	275,935
April....	4,082	5,387	-1,305	265	236	-556	-1,360	5,712	275,789	56	275,845	275,378
May....	5,050	5,467	-417	*	24	941	548	6,259	276,729	62	276,791	276,326
June....	11,601	6,937	4,664	-95	-304	-3,978	287	6,546	272,751	74	272,825	272,361
July....	3,485	5,542	-2,057	-172	-34	-105	-2,369	4,178	272,645	74	272,719	272,257
August....	4,954	5,902	-948	26	22	2,919	2,019	6,197	275,565	79	275,644	275,183
September...	6,218	4,918	1,300	107	146	-1,304	249	6,445	274,261	85	274,346	273,886
October....	3,184	5,995	-2,812	-62	110	1,022	-1,741	4,704	275,283	89	275,372	274,915

Source: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter in each case they are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the midyear review of the 1957 Budget, released August 28, 1956, including expenditures from 1957 appropriations anticipated for later transmission to the Congress.

1/ Gross receipts less transfers of tax receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, the Railroad Retirement Account, and the Highway Trust Fund; and refunds of receipts.

2/ Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 (f) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures. Beginning with the fiscal year 1951, net investment by wholly owned Government enterprises in public debt securities is excluded from budget expenditures, and is included with other such investment under "Trust account and other transactions."

3/ Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail of content, see page 6.

4/ For checks outstanding, telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks, public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding), and deposits in transit and cash held outside the Treasury beginning with the fiscal year

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Internal revenue 1/											
	Corporation 2/	Income and profits taxes			Employment taxes				Excise taxes 2/	Estate and gift taxes 2/	Taxes not otherwise classified 2/	Total internal revenue 1/
		Individual	Not withheld 2/ 3/	Withheld 3/	Total income and profits	For old-age insurance 3/ 4/	For rail-road retirement 5/	For un-employment insurance 6/				
1949.....	19,641	9,842	29,482	1,690	564	223	2,477	8,348				40,307
1950.....	18,189	10,073	28,263	2,106	550	226	2,883	8,303				39,449
1951.....	24,218	13,535	37,753	3,120	578	234	3,931	9,423				51,106
1952.....	32,826	18,521	51,347	3,569	735	259	4,562	9,726				65,635
1953.....	33,012	21,351	54,363	4,086	620	277	4,983	10,825				70,171
1954.....	21,523	10,747	21,635	53,906	4,537	603	285	5,425	10,014	945	9 8/	70,300 8/
1955.....	18,265	10,396	21,254	49,915	5,340	600	280	6,220	9,211	936	7	66,289
1956.....	21,299	11,322	24,012	56,633	6,337	634	325	7,296	10,004	1,171	5	75,109
1957 (Est.)....	21,500	37,500		59,000	6,500	660	305	7,465	10,800 2/	1,210	-	78,475
1956-January....	424	2,152	939	3,515	163	17	32	212	799	78	-24	4,580
February....	460	795 10/	3,732 10/	4,987	646 10/	85	241	972	846	97	1	6,903
March.....	8,109	769	1,893	10,772	512	54	6	572	826	136	•	12,307
April.....	509	2,555	810	3,875	567	15	4	586	750	144	•	5,355
May.....	492	865	3,356	4,713	973	91	2	1,067	877	137	1	6,793
June.....	7,195	1,487	1,969	10,651	549	54	1	604	855	112	1	12,223
July.....	837	457	988	2,281	295	23	2	320	827	119	24	3,571
August....	352	125	3,415	3,891	799	81	1	881	910	112	8	5,802
September..	1,709	1,752	1,935	5,395	397	53	1	451	805	69	-5	6,715
October....	451	244 10/	1,282 10/	1,978	182 10/	25	1	207	1,033	113	3	3,334
1957 to date....	3,348	2,578	7,620	13,546	1,672	183	4	1,859	3,575	413	31	19,423

Fiscal year or month	Customs	Miscellaneous receipts 1/	Total budget receipts	Deductions from budget receipts								Net budget receipts	
				Transfers of tax receipts to -			Refunds of receipts 14/						
				FOASI Trust Fund 11/	Railroad Retirement Account 12/	Highway Trust Fund 13/	Internal revenue	Customs	Other	Total refunds			
1949.....	384	2,082	42,774	1,690	550	-	2,817	17	3	2,838	37,696		
1950.....	423	1,439	41,311	2,106	550	-	2,135	16	8	2,160	36,495		
1951.....	624	1,639	53,369	3,120	575	-	2,082	15	9	2,107	47,568		
1952.....	551	1,814	67,999	3,569	738	-	2,275	18	9	2,302	61,391		
1953.....	613	1,865	72,649	4,086	620	-	3,095	17	6	3,118	64,825		
1954.....	562	2,311 8/	73,173	4,537	603	-	3,345	20	11	3,377	64,655		
1955.....	606	2,559	69,454	5,040 10/	599	-	3,400	22	4	3,426	60,390		
1956.....	705	3,006	78,820	6,337	634	-	3,653	23	8	3,684	68,165		
1957 (Est.)....	725	3,160	82,360	6,500	660	1,500	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,900	69,800 2/		
1956-January....	59	275	4,915	163	17	-	49	2	1	51	4,684		
February....	57	198	7,158	646 10/	85	-	229	2	1	231	6,195		
March.....	59	133	12,499	512	54	-	618	2	1	620	11,313		
April.....	59	147	5,562	567	15	-	895	1	1	897	4,082		
May.....	63	251	7,107	973	91	-	991	2	1	993	5,050		
June.....	57	319	12,598	549	54	-	392	2	1	395	11,601		
July.....	63	292	3,927	295	23	-	122	2	*	124	3,485		
August....	64	93	5,959	799	81	10	113	2	*	115	4,954		
September....	60	122	6,897	397	53	150	77	2	*	79	6,218		
October....	75	250	3,660	182 10/	25	175	93	2	*	95	3,184		
1957 to date.....	262	757	20,442	1,672	183	335	404	7	1	412	17,840		

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the daily Treasury statement and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the midyear review of the 1957 Budget, released August 28, 1956.

1/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections."

2/ Breakdown was not made in the daily Treasury statement and the monthly statement for years prior to 1954.

3/ Beginning January 1951, the distribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (e)(2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 401 (e)), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 11). Income

taxes withheld for June and the fiscal year 1956 have been reduced by \$4 million representing withheld income taxes transferred to the Government of Guam.

4/ Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3101-3125), and, beginning with the taxable year 1951, tax on self-employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1401-1403).

5/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).

6/ Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3301-3308); with respect to services performed before January 1, 1956, the tax was imposed on employers of 8 or more. Remaining footnotes on page 5.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 2.- Expenditures by Agencies
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Legislative branch	Judiciary	Executive Office of the President	Funds appropriated to the President	Independent offices	General Services Administration	Housing and Home Finance Agency	Agriculture Department	Commerce Department
1953.....	74,274	61	27	9	5,782	6,905 1/	1,107	385 2/	3,217	1,063
1954.....	67,772	59	28	9	5,282	6,473 1/	806	-615 2/	2,915	1,000
1955.....	64,570	65	30	9	4,381	6,791	973	129 2/	4,636	1,077
1956.....	66,540	85	37	10	4,473	6,982 2/	523	39	5,177	1,294
1957 (Est.).....	69,093 3/ 4/	122	40	11	4,248	7,779	644	133	6,151	650 4/
1956-January.....	5,274	7	4	1	294	532	43	43	367	79
February.....	4,950	4	3	1	240	595	33	-101	199	83
March.....	5,399	5	3	1	464	615	29	20	405	82
April.....	5,387	9	3	1	343	616	32	-4	473	71
MAY.....	5,467	7	3	1	499	676	57	5	252	81
June.....	6,937	6	3	1	949	627	59	16	422	166
July.....	5,542	11	3	1	429	1,028	39	87	218	106
August.....	5,902	9	2	1	305	583	53	-80	568	143
September.....	4,918	8	3	1	259	500	44	11	243	-28
October.....	5,995	10	3	1	300	533	34	45	583	-40
1957 to date.....	22,357 5/	38	12	3	1,293	2,643	170	64	1,612	182 5/

Fiscal year or month	Defense Department			Health, Education, and Welfare Department	Interior Department	Justice Department	Labor Department	Post Office Department	State Department	Treasury Department			District of Columbia 1/
	Military functions	Civil functions	Undistributed foreign transactions							Interest	On public debt 2/	On refunds of taxes	
1953.....	43,611	813	-	1,920	587	171	300	659	271	6,504	74	798	12
1954.....	40,336	605	-	1,981	535	183	355	312	156	6,382	83	873	13
1955.....	35,532	548	-	1,993	515	182	394	356	136	6,370	62	368 1/	22
1956.....	35,791	573	-	2,071	512	216	412	463	141	6,787	54	879	22
1957 (Est.)....	36,000	654	-	2,334	646	214	424	495	178	7,156 8/	983	31	
1956-January....	2,855	43	-44	200	45	17	72	12	13	625	6	61	-
February...	2,918	39	24	164	35	16	19	69	12	553	3	42	1
March.....	2,786	37	20	151	43	16	19	61	14	559	6	60	*
April.....	2,909	48	-49	192	33	16	36	8	11	565	6	66	1
May.....	2,925	47	-6	173	46	18	15	25	1	561	4	76	1
June.....	3,688	63	-151	168	26	23	54	56	2	602	5	153	*
July.....	2,368	47	112	185	43	17	31	62	36	627	4	63	23
August.....	3,211	66	8	204	61	16	52	21	16	567	5	90	-
September..	2,887	50	-17	184	55	17	14	46	10	570	4	57	-
October....	3,399	65	29	205	49	18	71	24	14	582	6	63	1
1957 to date....	11,866	229	131	778	207	68	169	153	76	2,346	18	273	23

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the midyear review of the 1957 budget, released August 28, 1956, including expenditures from 1957 appropriations anticipated for later transmission to the Congress.

Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 3.

1/ Expenditures for Reconstruction Finance Corporation are included under "Independent offices" through 1954, and under "Treasury Department, other" thereafter.

2/ Expenditures for Federal Home Loan Bank Board are included under "Housing

and Home Finance Agency" through 1955, and under "Independent offices" thereafter.

3/ Total includes reserve for contingencies amounting to \$200 million.

4/ Excludes expenditures for Federal-aid highways, which are included in trust account expenditures; see Table 1, footnote 13.

5/ Includes \$13 million Federal-aid highway expenditures, which will be reimbursed from the Highway Trust Fund as revenue becomes available for that purpose; see Table 1, footnote 13.

6/ Effective June 30, 1955, interest on the public debt is reported on an accrual basis.

7/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.

8/ Includes estimate of interest on uninvested funds.

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Code No.	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 through September
<u>Major national security:</u>						
Direction and coordination of defense.....	051	15	12	13	14	3
Air Force defense.....	052	15,085	15,668	16,407	16,749	3,989
Army defense.....	053	16,242	12,910	8,899	8,702	2,178
Naval defense.....	054	11,875	11,293	9,733	9,744	2,254
Other central defense activities.....	055	394	452	481	582	152
Development and control of atomic energy.....	056	1,791	1,895	1,857	1,651	453
Stockpiling and defense production expansion.....	057	1,008	1,045	944	588	126
Military assistance.....	058	3,954	3,629	2,272	2,503	550
Direct forces support.....	059	-	-	19	109	-
Total major national security.....		50,363	46,904	40,626	40,641	9,705
<u>International affairs and finance:</u>						
Conduct of foreign affairs.....	151	150	130	121	120	57
Economic and technical development 1/.....	152	1,960	1,511	1,960	1,600	390
Foreign information and exchange activities.....	153	106	91	100	111	25
Total international affairs and finance.....		2,216	1,732	2,181	1,831	472
<u>Veterans' services and benefits:</u>						
Veterans' education and training 2/.....	101	659	546	664	821	129
Other veterans' readjustment benefits 3/.....	102	138	158	150	68	15
Veterans' compensation and pensions.....	103	2,420	2,482	2,681	2,798	705
Veterans' insurance and servicemen's indemnities.....	104	102	100	57	105	12
Veterans' hospitals and medical care.....	105	757	782	727	788	184
Other veterans' services and administration.....	106	223	188	178	176	38
Total veterans' services and benefits.....		4,298	4,256	4,457	4,756	1,083
<u>Labor and welfare:</u>						
Labor and manpower.....	211	281	277	328	475	76
Public assistance.....	212	1,332	1,439	1,428	1,457	386
Promotion of public health.....	213	318	290	275	351	125
Promotion of education.....	214	288	271	321	275	64
General-purpose research, libraries, and museums.....	215	36	35	56	60	18
Correctional and penal institutions.....	216	27	26	28	31	9
Other welfare services and administration.....	217	144	147	115	126	26
Total labor and welfare.....		2,426	2,485	2,552	2,776	703
<u>Agriculture and agricultural resources:</u>						
Stabilization of farm prices and farm income 4/.....	351	2,125	1,689	3,508	3,937	724
Financing farm ownership and operation 1/ 5/.....	352	109	256	236	274	18
Financing rural electrification and telephone.....	353	239	217	204	217	59
Conservation and development 1/.....	354	317	244	286	300	76
Research, and other agricultural services 1/.....	355	145	150	177	201	66
Total agriculture and agricultural resources.....		2,936	2,557	4,411	4,929	963
<u>Natural resources:</u>						
Conservation and development of land and water 6/ 7/.....	401	1,122	960	815	691	190
Conservation and development of forest resources.....	402	107	117	118	138	50
Conservation and development of mineral resources.....	403	38	37	37	38	17
Conservation and development of fish and wildlife.....	404	34	38	43	45	11
Recreational use of natural resources.....	405	30	33	35	44	18
General resource surveys and administration.....	409	34	35	34	35	11
Total natural resources.....		1,364	1,220	1,081	992	296
<u>Commerce and housing:</u>						
Promotion of water transportation 8/ 9/.....	511	567	466	469	527	118
Provision of highways.....	512	572	586	647	784	112 11/
Promotion of aviation.....	513	239	275	253	251	63
Postal service.....	514	659	312	356	463	128
Community development and facilities 10/ 11/.....	515	45	37	56	30	5
Public housing programs 12/.....	516	29	401	-115	29	31
Other aids to housing 10/ 13/.....	517	413	-142	270	18	-16
Other aids to business 14/ 15/.....	518	-111	-330	-404	-78	21
Regulation of commerce and finance.....	519	135	45	38	41	11
Civil defense.....	520	51	60	42	56	15
Disaster insurance, loans, and relief 16/.....	521	12	1	12	14	1
Total commerce and housing.....		2,612	909	1,622	2,135	489
<u>General government:</u>						
Legislative functions.....	601	49	49	60	77	22
Judicial functions.....	602	29	29	31	38	10
Executive direction and management.....	603	11	11	12	12	3
Federal financial management.....	604	442	449	431	475	105
General property and records management.....	605	185	155	164	164	50
Central personnel management and employment costs.....	606	387	93	115	334	548
Civilian weather services.....	607	28	26	25	34	10
Protective services and alien control.....	608	147	160	157	188	42
Territories and possessions, and District of Columbia.....	609	55	53	67	69	33
Other general government.....	610	140	213	139	243	45
Total general government.....		1,474	1,239	1,201	1,635	868

(Continued on following page)

BUDGET RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

Table 3.- Expenditures by Functions, Fiscal Years 1953 to Date - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Function	Code No.	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957 through September
Interest:						
Interest on the public debt.....	651	6,504	6,382	6,370	6,787	1,764
Interest on refunds of receipts.....	652	75	83	62	54	12
Interest on uninvested funds.....	653	5	5	5	6	2
Total interest.....		6,583	6,470	6,438	6,846	1,778
Undistributed.....	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total net budget expenditures.....		74,274	67,772	64,570	66,540	16,362

Source: Figures for 1953-55 are from the 1957 Budget of the United States Government, Special Analysis L; figures for 1956 are based on reports submitted by Government disbursing officers and are classified by individual appropriation items. Expenditures are net of receipts of public enterprise funds.

1/ See footnote 4.

2/ Expenditures for 1956 include those made from "Readjustment Benefits, Veterans' Administration," applicable to functional classification 102, "Other Veterans' readjustment benefits," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

3/ See footnote 2.

4/ Expenditures for 1956 include those for emergency assistance to Pakistan -- wheat, and to friendly peoples, applicable to functional classification 152, "Economic and technical development"; for emergency feed program -- cost of commodities, applicable to functional classification 352, "Financing farm ownership and operation"; for loan to Secretary of Agriculture for conservation program, applicable to functional classification 354, "Conservation and development of agricultural land and water resources"; and for transfers and other costs for eradication of foot-and-mouth disease and brucellosis in cattle, applicable to functional classification 355, "Research, and other agricultural services." These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund" and the separate amounts cannot be readily determined.

5/ Expenditures for 1956 include those for farm housing made from "Loans, Farmer's Home Administration, Agriculture," applicable to functional classification 517, "Other side to housing," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

6/ Expenditures for 1956 include those for navigation projects made from "Construction, General, Corps of Engineers, Civil," applicable to functional classification 511, "Promotion of water transportation," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

7/ See footnote 8.

8/ Expenditures for 1956 include those for flood control and multiple-purpose projects, including power, made from "Operation and Maintenance, General, Corps of Engineers, Civil," applicable to functional classification 401, "Conservation and development of land and water resources," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

9/ See footnote 6.

10/ See footnote 12.

11/ See footnote 15.

12/ Expenditures for 1956 include those for defense community facilities and services and for advance planning of non-Federal public works, applicable to functional classification 515, "Community development and facilities"; and for Alaska housing and loans for prefabricated housing, applicable to functional classification 517, "Other side to housing." These expenditures were made from "Revolving Fund, Liquidating Programs, Office of the Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency" and the separate amounts cannot be readily determined.

13/ See footnote 5.

14/ Expenditures for 1956 include those for disaster loans and relief made from "Operations, Small Business Administration" and for disaster loans made from "Revolving Fund, Small Business Administration," applicable to functional classification 521, "Disaster insurance, loans and relief," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

15/ Expenditures for 1956 include those for lending program -- public agencies, made from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation Liquidation, Treasury" and applicable to functional classification 515, "Community development and facilities," the separate amounts of which cannot be readily determined.

16/ See footnote 14.

17/ Includes \$96 million Federal-aid highway expenditures, which will be reimbursed from the Highway Trust Fund as revenues become available for that purpose; see Table 1, footnote 13. Figures for previous years include Federal-aid highway expenditures.

* Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 1.- (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 6 follow Table 1.

7/ Through 1953, contributions to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund were carried in the daily Treasury statement as miscellaneous receipts, while the 1957 Budget document includes them in employment taxes through 1952. This difference in classification accounts for the difference in figures from the two sources. Beginning 1954 the contributions are credited direct to the trust account. For amounts of the contributions included in budget receipts, see "Treasury Bulletin" for February 1954, page 7.

8/ In the 1957 Budget, internal revenue taxes not otherwise classified are included in miscellaneous receipts.

9/ Beginning with the fiscal year 1957, specified percentages of certain excise tax receipts are transferred to the Highway Trust Fund; see footnote 13.

10/ Adjustments have been made pursuant to Sec. 109 (a) (2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (42 U.S.C. 401 (a) (2)) as follows: For the fiscal year 1955, transfers were reduced by \$300 million as an adjustment for excess transfers to the trust fund of \$90 million in 1952 and \$210 million in 1953; for February, individual income taxes withheld were increased by \$249 million representing adjustments to correct estimates for the quarter ended June 30, 1955, and prior quarters by \$149 million and for the quarter ended September 30, 1955, by \$100 million, individual income taxes not withheld were reduced by \$4 million representing adjustment to correct estimates for 1953 and prior calendar years, and the old-age insurance taxes and the transfers to the trust fund were reduced by the net of these adjustments or \$246 million; for October, individual income taxes withheld were increased by \$136 million representing adjustments to correct estimates for the quarter ended December 31, 1955, and prior quarters, individual income taxes not withheld were reduced by \$1 million representing adjustment to correct estimates for 1954 and prior calendar years, and the old-age insurance taxes and the transfers to the trust fund were reduced by the net of these adjustments or \$134 million.

11/ Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance (42 U.S.C. 401 (e)). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1950, approved August 28, 1950

(64 Stat. 477), changed in certain respects the basis of transferring the appropriated funds to the trust fund. Beginning January 1951, the amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of Sec. 109 (a)(2) of the Amendments of 1950, and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is paid from the trust fund as a reimbursement to the general fund.

12/ Excludes the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228c-1 (n)). Beginning 1952, amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year (65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371), and transfers are made currently. Previously, annual appropriations were based, in effect, on estimated tax collections, with any necessary adjustments made in succeeding appropriations.

13/ The Highway Revenue Act of 1956 (Title II of Public Law 627, 84th Congress, approved June 29, 1956) established a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before July 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided (Sec. 209 (c)(3)) that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. Previous to the fiscal year 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in budget receipts, and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.

14/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 2. Reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for refunds of taxes for the fiscal year (see footnote 11) is netted against internal revenue refunds for the month in which the reimbursement is made.

* Less than \$500,000.
n.e. Not available.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net receipts, or expenditures (-), from trust account and other transactions	Trust and deposit fund accounts			Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 1/	Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market
		Net receipts, or expenditures (-)	Receipts	Expenditures 1/		
1949.....	-495	1,890	5,714	3,824 2/	-2,311	-74
1950.....	99	-281	6,669	6,950	402	-22
1951.....	679	3,852	7,796	3,945	-3,557	384
1952.....	147	3,855	8,807	4,952	-3,636	-72
1953.....	435	3,760	8,929	5,169	-3,301	-25
1954.....	328	2,386	9,155	6,769	-2,054	-4
1955.....	231	991 3/	9,536	8,545 3/ 4/	-1,362 3/ 4/	602 3/
1956.....	-194	2,250	11,685	9,435	-2,617	173
1957 (Est.).....	279	2,500	14,200	11,700	-2,463	242
1956-January.....	-162	-533	371	904	373	-2
February.....	127	139	1,009	870	-140	128
March.....	-33	-4	757	761	-69	40
April.....	265	-135	871	1,006	353	47
May.....	*	936	1,605	669	-983	48
June.....	-95	787	1,617	829	-934	51
July.....	-172	83	1,112	1,029	-277	22
August.....	26	617	1,419	801	-703	111
September.....	107	-94	753	846	214	-14
October.....	-62	-299	660	959	282	-45

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are from the daily Treasury statement and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the midyear review of the 1957 Budget, released August 28, 1956.

1/ Prior to 1951 net investment in public debt securities by certain trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in trust and deposit fund account expenditures and excluded from net investment by Government agencies (See Tables 3 and 4).

2/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1); receipts were excluded in 1948.

3/ Under a revised classification in the monthly statement, effective July 1, 1955, the security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expenditures (net) and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures previously published for the fiscal year 1955 have been revised to the new classification basis.

4/ Guaranteed securities included beginning 1955 (see Table 4).

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund 1/	Other trust accounts 2/
1949.....	5,714	1,924	625	1,173	690	92	680	-	529
1950.....	6,669	2,367	645	1,281	1,076	87	809	-	403
1951.....	7,796	3,411	678	1,542	684	86	850	-	545
1952.....	8,807	3,932	850	1,643	786	87	912	-	597
1953.....	8,929	4,516	742	1,594	637	79	961	-	401
1954.....	9,155	5,080	737	1,492	619	78	691	-	457
1955.....	9,536	5,586	700	1,425	590	78	708	-	449
1956.....	11,685	7,003	739	1,728	649	73	1,025	-	467
1957 (Est.).....	14,200	7,536	779	1,779	675	1,331	1,500	600	
1956-January.....	371	187	18	42	40	3	54	-	26
February.....	1,009	665	86	157	38	3	33	-	26
March.....	757	534	55	17	37	2	61	-	50
April.....	871	617	17	91	38	3	51	-	55
May.....	1,605	1,002	93	387	36	3	56	-	28
June.....	1,617	758	150	194	197	43	249	-	26
July.....	1,112	356	23	81	35	4	563	-	50
August.....	1,419	822	82	371	40	3	62	10	29
September.....	753	432	54	23	32	2	50	150	10
October.....	660	237	26	73	37	2	53	175	58

Source: See Table 1.

1/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 13.

2/ Includes District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and through 1950 seigniorage on silver under the Silver Purchase Act of 1934. Thereafter any such seigniorage is included with other

seigniorage under budget receipts. Beginning with the fiscal year 1954, the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Fund is classified as a trust account, instead of being handled through budget accounts as formerly (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 7).

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excesses of credits)

Fiscal year or month	Total 1/	Trust accounts								
		Total trust accounts 2/	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds	Highway Trust Fund 3/	Other trust accounts 2/ 4/
1949.....	3,824 5/	3,410	661	278	1,314	348	61	222	-	526 5/
1950.....	6,950	6,854	784	304	2,026	2,988	114	268	-	370
1951.....	3,945	4,139	1,569	321	900	614	77	271	-	387
1952.....	4,952	5,298	2,067	391	1,049	996	82	300	-	413
1953.....	5,169	5,698	2,750	465	1,010	588	82	363	-	441
1954.....	6,769	7,327	3,405	502	1,745	623	147	411	-	495
1955.....	8,545	8,489	4,487	585	1,965	538	84	430	-	399
1956.....	9,435	9,197	5,551	611	1,393	512	87	507	-	537
1957 (Est.).....	11,700	n.a.	6,550	692	1,603	590	561	1,150	6/	
1956-January.....	904	793	448	50	153	42	7	43	-	50
February.....	870	886	455	50	152	45	8	43	-	133
March.....	761	832	468	51	163	49	7	46	-	48
April.....	1,006	812	481	52	146	45	8	45	-	33
May.....	669	806	491	52	126	43	8	47	-	37
June.....	829	764	490	52	117	42	10	47	-	6
July.....	1,029	809	495	52	121	43	10	47	-	41
August.....	801	914	497	52	119	44	8	47	10	137
September.....	846	935	500	57	103	40	5	46	150	34
October.....	959	964	505	63	95	41	6	47	175	32

Fiscal year or month	Total deposit fund accounts 1/	Deposit fund accounts (net)					Other deposit fund accounts	
		Government-sponsored enterprises				Other expenditures		
		Total 1/	Investment in public debt securities	Redemption of Government agency obligations in the market				
1949.....	414	-8	8/	9/	9/	8/	422 10/	
1950.....	96	-44	8/	9/	9/	8/	140 10/	
1951.....	-194	310	9/	9/	9/	310	-505	
1952.....	-346 11/	-395	9/	9/	9/	-395	49 11/	
1953.....	-529	-120	9/	9/	9/	-120	-410	
1954.....	-558	-437	9/	9/	9/	-437	-121	
1955.....	56 12/	* 12/	170	-269	99	334	56	
1956.....	238	10	548	-872	187	229		
1957 (Est.).....	6/	6/-	6/	6/	6/	6/	6/	
1956-January.....	111	-4	285	*	-289	115		
February.....	-16	13	70	-50	-7	-30		
March.....	-71	2	63	-10	-51	-73		
April.....	194	-3	-11	36	-28	197		
May.....	-137	4	49	-47	3	-141		
June.....	66	4	-17	-37	59	62		
July.....	220	3	35	10	-42	218		
August.....	-113	3	-58	48	13	-116		
September.....	-89	-4	*	-192	187	-84		
October.....	-5	-12	16	-40	11	7		

Source: See Table 1.

1/ For security transactions included in expenditures prior to 1951 and beginning 1955, see footnote 2, 8, 10, and 12.

2/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain accounts (see Table 4).

3/ See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 13.

Expenditures for 1957 to date consist of reimbursements to the general fund of the Treasury.

4/ Includes District of Columbia operating expenditures, Indian tribal funds, expenditures chargeable against increment on gold, and trust enterprise funds (net). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included beginning with the fiscal year 1954 (see Table 2, footnote 2), and the Federal Employees Insurance Fund (net) from its establishment in August 1954.

5/ Excludes Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund (see page 1); receipts were excluded in 1948.

6/ The combined estimate for "Other" trust accounts and all deposit fund accounts is \$553 million.

7/ Prior to 1951, includes net investment in public debt securities by certain agencies (see footnotes 8 and 10); beginning with 1955, includes net security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see footnote 12).

8/ Included in total of deposit fund account expenditures of Government-sponsored enterprises.

9/ Excluded from deposit fund account expenditures and included with similar security transactions of other agencies, shown in Tables 4 and 5.

10/ Includes net investment in public debt securities.

11/ Includes transactions by the Air Force and the Army beginning 1952.

12/ For revised classification of security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises, see Table 1, footnote 3.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Trust accounts								Other trust accounts 1/
		Total trust accounts	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Government Life Insurance Fund	Government employees' retirement funds		
1949.....	2/	2,311 2/	1,294	346	-160	353	32	447	*	*
1950.....	2/	-402 2/	1,414	338	-724	-1,946	-26	543	*	*
1951.....	3,557	3,369	1,678	357	650	94	8	573	9	9
1952.....	3,636	3,355	1,950	449	583	-245	1	624	-6	-6
1953.....	3,301	3,068	1,545	280	590	59	-2	588	9	9
1954.....	2,054	1,688 3/	1,522	202	-248	23	-65	252	1	1
1955.....	1,362 4/	1,236	1,241 5/	141	-545	73	-1	314	14	14
1956.....	2,617	2,516	1,463	121	258	135	-16	548	8	8
1957 (Est.).....	2,463	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1956-January.....	-373	-379	-247	-37	-118	-4	-3	-3	33	
February.....	140	128	70	40	7	-5	-4	-6	25	
March.....	69	66	176	7	-139	-12	-4	15	24	
April.....	-353	-355	-179	-39	-85	-9	-6	-1	-35	
May.....	983	975	648	39	267	-6	-6	8	26	
June.....	934	909	474	98	16	153	33	207	-72	
July.....	277	276	-222	-33	14	-8	-6	521	10	
August.....	703	698	381	42	275	-4	-5	13	-4	
September.....	-214	-224	-127	-23	-72	-8	-3	9	-1	
October.....	-282	-323	-250	-34	-49	-4	-5	2	16	

Fiscal year or month 6/	Public enterprise funds				Government-sponsored enterprises				
	Total public enterprise funds	Federal Housing Administration	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Other	Total Government-sponsored enterprises	Banks for cooperatives	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal land banks
1951.....	104	52	11	41	84	-	62	21	-
1952.....	101	21	7	73	179	*	84	95	-
1953.....	79	59	9	12	153	5	87	61	-
1954.....	-77	-86	11	-2	443 3/	9	102	314	18
					Memorandum 7/				
1955.....	126	95 8/	13	18 8/	170	-10	98	82	*
1956.....	101	69	15	17	548	-	104	425	19
1957 (Est.).....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	155	-	105	50	-
1956-January.....	7	-1	4	3	285	-	68	217	-
February.....	12	11	1	*	70	-	4	56	10
March.....	2	6	2	-5	63	-	1	61	1
April.....	2	-3	2	3	-11	-	4	-15	-
May.....	8	4	3	1	49	-	-	47	1
June.....	24	13	3	8	-17	-	13	-30	-
July.....	1	10	-12	3	35	-	1	34	-
August.....	5	3	2	*	-58	-	-	-58	-
September.....	10	2	1	7	*	-	1	-6	5
October.....	41	9	3	29	16	-	-2	23	-5

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Prior to 1951, consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund.

2/ Prior to 1951, net investment by smaller trust accounts and by deposit fund accounts is included in expenditures in Table 3.

3/ For explanation of difference from Budget figures, beginning 1954, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 7, footnote 1.

4/ Excludes net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning with the fiscal year 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 3).

5/ Includes net sale of \$300 million for adjustment of excess transfers of tax receipts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 10).

6/ Prior to 1951, net investment by public enterprise funds was included in budget expenditures, and net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises was included in deposit fund expenditures (see Table 3).

7/ Net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

8/ Beginning 1955, figures include net transactions in guaranteed securities by Federal Housing Administration and Federal National Mortgage Association.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

TRUST ACCOUNT AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS

Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market
 (In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales)

Fiscal year or month	Total	Total guaranteed	Securities guaranteed by the United States			
			Public enterprise funds			
			Commodity Credit Corporation	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Federal Housing Administration	Home Owners' Loan Corporation
1949.....	74	46	31	1	14	1
1950.....	22	8	9	*	-3	1
1951.....	-384	-10	1	*	-12	*
1952.....	72	-16	-1	*	-16	*
1953.....	25	-7	1	*	-7	*
1954.....	4	-29	-	*	-30	*
1955.....	-602 1/	37	-	*	37	*
1956.....	-173	-30	-	*	-30	*
1957 (Est.).....	-242	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
1956-January.....	2	*	-	*	*	*
February.....	-128	-5	-	*	-5	*
March.....	-40	-1	-	*	-1	*
April.....	-47	3	-	*	3	*
May.....	-48	-6	-	*	-6	*
June.....	-51	-12	-	*	-12	*
July.....	-22	*	-	*	*	*
August.....	-111	-6	-	*	-6	*
September.....	14	-6	-	*	-6	*
October.....	45	-4	-	*	-4	*

Fiscal year or month	Securities not guaranteed by the United States									
	Total not guaranteed	Total public and trust enterprise funds	Public enterprise funds			Trust enterprise funds	Government-sponsored enterprises			
			Federal intermediate credit banks	Federal National Mortgage Association - Management and liquidation program 2/	Home Owners' Loan Corporation		Federal National Mortgage Associa- tion - Secondary market operations 2/	Total Government- sponsored enterprises	Banks for coopera- tives	Federal home loan banks
1949.....	28	*	-	-	*	-	28	-	22	6
1950.....	14	*	-	-	*	-	14	-	83	-69
1951.....	-374	*	-	-	*	-	-374	-	-375	1
1952.....	88	-98	-98	-	*	-	186	-	285	-99
1953.....	32	65	65	-	*	-	-33	-	12	-45
1954.....	33	44	44	-	*	-	-11	-	136	-146
1955.....	-639 1/	-639	-69	-570	*	-	-269	10	-226	-53
1956.....	-144	-144	-44	-	*	-100	-872	-23	-588	-261
1957 (Est.)....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-21	-	129	-150
1956-Jan.....	2	2	2	-	-	-	*	-	*	*
Feb.....	-122	-122	-22	-	-	-	-100	-50	-	-130
Mar.....	-39	-39	-39	-	-	-	-10	-26	17	*
Apr.....	-50	-50	-50	-	-	-	36	20	16	*
May.....	-42	-42	-42	-	*	-	-47	6	-51	-2
June.....	-39	-39	-39	-	-	-	-37	-23	-16	1
July.....	-22	-22	-22	-	*	-	10	-	10	*
Aug.....	-105	-105	-5	-	-	-	-100	48	-	-48
Sept.....	19	19	19	-	-	-	-192	-27	-47	-118
Oct.....	49	49	49	-	-	-	-40	6	-48	2

Source: See Table 1.

1/ Beginning 1955 excludes net transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 3).

2/ As provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (68 Stat. 590).

3/ Net redemption, or sale (-), by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 is included in deposit fund expenditures in Table 3.

* Less than \$500,000.

n.a. Not available.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

The cash income and outgo data appearing in the "Treasury Bulletin" have been revised, beginning with the February 1956 issue, to a basis consistent with receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the 1957 Budget of the United States, Special Analysis A. Reconciliation to cash deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treasurer of the United States is shown on the same basis as in the Budget document. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangements, data in accordance with the Budget classifications are made available month by month. Figures for back years have been revised where necessary in order to make them as nearly comparable with the 1957 Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Budget documents as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Receipts and payments include transactions both in budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Operations of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in payments on a net basis as reflected in Treasury reports. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are eliminated from both. Noncash items which represent accrued obligations of the Government to make payments in the future are also eliminated from expenditures but are added later when actual payments are made. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority (mostly seigniorage on silver) are excluded as not

representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to those included in the Budget series, but are limited in coverage to transactions which affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include receipts from the exercise of monetary authority, which are excluded from receipts from the public in the Budget series.

Beginning with figures for the fiscal year 1953, the series of transactions with the public is based on the "Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government," which is compiled from reports by all collecting and disbursing officers and includes those transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account. Cash deposits and withdrawals in the Treasurer's account, beginning with the figures for the same year, are reported in daily Treasury statements. For those years prior to 1953 both cash transactions series are based on a single source, namely, the earlier basis of daily Treasury statements which reported separate classifications for budget results, trust account transactions, etc.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Plus: Re- ceipts from exercise of monetary authority	Equals: Change in cash balances	
	Federal re- ceipts from the public	Federal pay- ments to the public	Excess of receipts, or payments (-)			Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-)
1949.....	41,576	40,570	1,006	-2,513	46	-1,462	-
1950.....	40,940	43,147	-2,207	4,229	25	2,047	-
1951.....	53,390	45,797	7,593	-5,796	43	1,839	-
1952.....	68,013	67,964	49	-505	68	-388	-
1953.....	71,499	76,773	-5,274	2,919	56	-2,299	-
1954.....	71,627	71,860	-232	2,512	73	2,096	257
1955.....	67,836	70,538	-2,702	1,809	29	-551	-312
1956.....	77,084	72,613	4,471	-4,366	23	331	-202
1957 (Est.).....	80,835	77,151	3,684	-4,089	27 1/	-546	168
1956-January.....	4,964	5,570	-606	-717	1	-1,293	-29
February.....	7,140	5,679	1,462	25	2	1,504	-16
March.....	11,981	5,864	6,116	-3,832	3	2,316	-28
April.....	4,854	6,008	-1,154	-197	4	-1,360	13
May.....	6,581	6,004	577	-106	3	548	-73
June.....	12,167	7,064	5,103	-4,863	2	287	-45
July.....	3,964	5,895	-1,931	-439	2	-2,369	1
August.....	6,286	6,686	-400	2,372	3	2,019	-44
September.....	6,889	5,699	1,191	-946	3	249	-1
October.....	3,747	6,671	-2,924	1,240	5	-1,741	62
1957 to date.....	20,886	24,951	-4,065	2,228	13	-1,842	18

Source: Actual figures through 1952 are based on the daily Treasury statement and thereafter they are based in part also on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are based on the midyear review of the 1957 Budget, released August 28, 1956,

including expenditures from 1957 appropriations anticipated for later transmission to the Congress.

1/ Includes excess profits tax refund bond redemptions (see Table 3).

Table 2.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net cash transactions other than borrowing			Plus: Net cash borrow- ing, or repayment of borrowing (-)	Equals: Treasurer's account balance, in- crease, or decrease (-)	
	Cash deposits	Cash withdrawals	Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-)		Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-)	
1949.....	41,622	40,462	1,161	-2,622	-1,462	
1950.....	40,965	43,079	-2,114	4,161	2,047	
1951.....	53,433	45,718	7,715	-5,875	1,839	
1952.....	68,081	67,794	287	-674	-388	
1953.....	71,345	76,404	-5,062	2,763	-2,299	
1954.....	71,815	71,974	-159	2,255	2,096	
1955.....	67,758	69,888	-2,130	1,579	-551	
1956.....	77,079	71,984	5,096	-4,765	331	
1957 (Est.).....	80,862	77,319	3,543	-4,089	-546	
1956-January.....	4,729	5,323	-594	-699	-1,293	
February.....	7,089	5,600	1,489	15	1,504	
March.....	12,351	6,149	6,203	-3,887	2,316	
April.....	4,368	5,428	-1,061	-299	-1,360	
May.....	6,879	6,200	680	-132	548	
June.....	12,192	6,898	5,293	-5,006	287	
July.....	3,701	5,603	-1,902	-467	-2,369	
August.....	6,579	6,855	-276	2,295	2,019	
September.....	6,877	5,649	1,228	-979	249	
October.....	3,434	6,409	-2,975	1,234	-1,741	
November.....	6,332	6,576	-244	1,318	1,074	
1957 to date.....	26,923	31,092	-4,169	3,401	-768	

Sources: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement; estimates are based on the midyear review of the 1957 Budget, released August 28, 1956, including expenditures from 1957 appropriations anticipated for later transmission to the Congress.

Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to
Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Receipts			Less: Deductions from receipts				Equals: Federal receipts from the public	Reconciliation to cash trans- actions in Treasurer's account		Equals: Cash deposits in the Treasurer's account
	Budget (net) 1/	Trust account 2/	Total	Intragovern- mental transactions (see Table 5)	Excess profits tax refund bond re- demptions 3/	Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Total de- ductions		Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority 4/	Adjustment for net difference due to report- ing method (See also Table 4)	
1949.....	37,696	5,714	43,410	1,784	4	46	1,834	41,576	46	-	41,622
1950.....	36,495	6,669	43,164	2,197	1	25	2,224	40,940	25	-	40,965
1951.....	47,568	7,796	55,364	1,930	1	43	1,974	53,390	43	-	53,433
1952.....	61,391	8,807	70,198	2,116	1	68	2,105	68,013	68	-	68,081
1953.....	64,825	8,929	73,754	2,199	*	56	2,255	71,499	56	-210	71,345
1954.....	64,655	9,155	73,811	2,110	*	73	2,183	71,627	73	114	71,815
1955.....	60,390	9,536	69,926	2,061	*	29	2,090	67,836	29	-107	67,758
1956.....	68,165	11,685	79,851	2,743	*	23	2,767	77,084	23	-28	77,079
1957 (Est.).....	69,800	14,200	84,000	3,138	27		3,165	80,835	27 1/2	-	80,862
1956-January.....	4,684	371	5,055	90	*	1	92	4,964	1	-236	4,729
February.....	6,195	1,009	7,204	62	*	2	64	7,140	2	-53	7,089
March.....	11,313	757	12,070	86	*	3	89	11,981	3	368	12,351
April.....	4,082	871	4,953	96	*	4	100	4,854	4	-490	4,368
May.....	5,050	1,605	6,654	70	*	3	73	6,581	3	295	6,879
June.....	11,601	1,617	13,218	1,049	*	2	1,050	12,167	2	23	12,192
July.....	3,485	1,112	4,597	631	*	2	633	3,964	2	-265	3,701
August.....	4,954	1,419	6,372	83	*	3	86	6,286	3	290	6,579
September.....	6,218	753	6,970	78	*	3	81	6,889	3	-15	6,877
October.....	3,184	660	3,844	93	*	5	97	3,747	5	-318	3,434

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 4.- Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to
Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Expenditures				Less: Deductions from expenditures		Equals: Federal pay- ments to the public	Reconciliation to cash transactions in the Treasurer's account			Equals: Cash with- drawals from the Treas- urer's account
	Budget 1/	Trust and deposit fund account 2/	Government- sponsored enterprise (net) 3/	Total	Intra- govern- mental trans- actions (See Table 5)	Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures (See Table 6)		Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account	From cash held outside the Treasury 4/	From proceeds of sales in the market of agency obligations and public debt securities (See Table 7) 5/	
1949.....	39,507	3,852	-341	43,018	1,784	664	40,570	-	108	-	40,462
1950.....	39,617	6,964	-83	46,497	2,197	1,153	43,147	-	68	-	43,079
1951.....	44,058	3,654	291	48,002	1,930	275	45,797	-	79	-	45,718
1952.....	65,408	5,317	-366	70,359	2,116	279	67,964	-	170	-	67,794
1953.....	74,274	5,288	-119	79,443	2,199	472	76,773	-	155	-210	76,407
1954.....	67,772	7,204	6/ -435 6/	74,542	2,110	572	71,860	-257	256	114	71,974
1955.....	64,570	8,546	98	73,214	2,061	615	70,538	312	230	-107	69,888
1956.....	66,540	9,436	324	76,299	2,743	943	72,613	202	399	-28	71,984
1957 (Est.).....	69,093	11,700	-134	80,659	3,138	370	77,151	-168	-	-	77,319
1956-January.....	5,274	904	-285	5,893	90	233	5,570	29	-18	-236	5,323
February.....	4,950	870	-20	5,800	62	60	5,679	16	10	-53	5,600
March.....	5,399	761	-53	6,107	86	156	5,864	28	55	368	6,149
April.....	5,387	1,006	-25	6,368	96	265	6,008	-13	103	-490	5,428
May.....	5,467	669	-1	6,134	70	61	6,004	73	26	295	6,200
June.....	6,937	830	54	7,821	1,049	-292	7,064	45	143	23	6,898
July.....	5,542	1,029	-45	6,526	631	*	5,895	-1	28	-265	5,603
August.....	5,902	801	10	6,713	83	-56	6,686	44	77	290	6,855
September.....	4,918	846	191	5,955	78	178	5,699	1	34	-15	5,649
October.....	5,995	959	23	6,978	93	215	6,571	-62	6	-318	6,409

Source: See Table 1.

Footnote follows Table 7.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts which are also budget expenditures		Budget receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 2/	Budget receipts which are also Government-sponsored enterprise expenditures 3/	Trust fund receipts which are also budget expenditures				Trust fund receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 6/	Total
	Interest paid to Treasury by public enterprise funds	Other 1/			Interest on investment in public debt securities	Interest on uninvested trust funds	Payroll deductions for employees' retirement 4/	Other 5/		
1949.....	32	*	170	40	841	6	327	366	2	1,784
1950.....	73	*	18	29	880	4	358	834	2	2,197
1951.....	87	*	20	147	892	6	378	398	2	1,930
1952.....	102	*	25	10	987	5	411	573	3	2,116
1953.....	144	6	59	-	1,094	5	420	463	7	2,199
1954.....	228	6	68	-	1,188	5	430	167	18	2,110
1955.....	173	7	81	1	1,173	5	439	166	16	2,061
1956.....	298	18	101	2	1,207	5	574	521	16	2,743
1957 (Est.).....	461	10	105	2	1,292	6	590	661	11	3,138
1956-January.....	26	2	2	-	3	*	53	3	-	90
February.....	15	-	3	-	6	1	32	5	-	62
March.....	*	2	3	1	17	1	60	4	-	86
April.....	4	2	2	*	33	*	49	5	-	96
May.....	1	-	2	-	8	1	54	4	-	70
June.....	111	2	4	-	795	*	45	87	6	1,049
July.....	33	-	8	-	1	*	36	553	*	631
August.....	9	*	3	1	4	1	61	3	-	83
September.....	*	*	4	*	16	1	49	4	5	78
October.....	2	1	3	-	31	1	52	3	-	93

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments
(In millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 1/	Clearing account for public debt interest 2/	Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities 3/				Net investment in public debt securities included in expenditures 7/	Clearing account for checks outstanding, etc. 8/	Total			
			Adjusted service bonds 4/	Armed forces leave bonds 5/	Special notes of U. S. 6/							
					International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series						
1949.....	581	-	-2	-164	-25	-98	6	366	664			
1950.....	574	-	-2	-95	-41	207	28	483	1,153			
1951.....	638	-	-1	-160	-	13	-	-214	275			
1952.....	758	-	-1	-68	-	-9	-	-401	279			
1953.....	718	-	-1	-24	-	28	-	-250	472			
1954.....	524	68	-1	-14	-	109	-	-115	572			
1955.....	497	26	-1	-8	-	156	-	-55	615			
1956.....	456	-15	*	-7	-	175	-	335	943			
1957 (Est.).....	340	-	*	-8	-	50	-	-12	370			
1956-January.....	54	359	*	-1	-	30	-	-209	233			
February.....	-7	5	*	-1	-	11	-	52	60			
March.....	1	38	*	*	-	-14	-	132	156			
April.....	22	193	*	-1	-	-6	-	56	265			
May.....	34	172	*	-1	-	76	-	-221	61			
June.....	58	-953	*	*	-	-	-	604	-292			
July.....	48	298	*	-1	-	-14	-	-332	*			
August.....	21	177	*	-1	-	-55	-	-199	-56			
September.....	41	127	*	-1	-	-7	-	19	178			
October.....	43	191	*	-1	-	-	-	-19	215			

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes follow Table 7.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Public debt increase, or decrease (-)	Change in public debt and agency obligations held by the public					Equals: Increase in securities held by the public, or decrease (-)	
		Plus: Net sale of obligations of Government enterprises in the market		Less: Net investment in Federal securities by Government agencies				
		Public and trust enter- prise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises	Trust funds	Public enterprise funds	Government- sponsored enterprises		
1949.....	478	-46	-28	2,311	6	313	-2,226	
1950.....	4,587	-8	-14	-402	28	69	4,870	
1951.....	-2,135	10	374	3,369	104	84	-5,308	
1952.....	3,883	114	-186	3,355	101	179	175	
1953.....	6,966	-59	33	3,068	79	153	3,640	
1954.....	5,189	-14	11	1,686 1/	-77	446 1/	3,130	
1955.....	3,115	602	269	1,236	126	171	2,454	
1956.....	-1,623	173	872	2,516	101	549	-3,743	
1957 (Est.).....	-1,351	242	21	2,463		155	-3,706	
1956-January.....	-720	-2	*	-379	7	285	-634	
February.....	60	128	50	128	12	70	28	
March.....	-3,764	40	10	66	2	63	-3,846	
April.....	-556	47	-36	-355	2	-11	-181	
May.....	941	48	47	975	8	49	4	
June.....	-3,978	51	37	909	24	-17	-4,806	
July.....	-105	22	-10	276	1	35	-406	
August.....	2,919	111	-48	698	5	-58	2,337	
September.....	-1,304	-14	192	-224	10	*	-913	
October.....	1,022	-45	40	-323	41	16	1,283	

Fiscal year or month	Less: Deductions for noncash and other transactions					Total deduc- tions	Equals: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-)	Less: Transactions not reflected in the Treasurer's account 6/ 6/	Equals: Net cash borrowing through the Treasurer's account, or repayment (-)				
	Net accrued interest on savings bonds and Treasury bills 2/	Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of receipts 3/											
		Adjusted services bonds 4/	Armed forces leave bonds 4/	Special notes of U. S. 4/ International Bank series	International Monetary Fund series								
1949.....	581	-2	-164	-25	-98	-4	287	-2,513	108	-2,622			
1950.....	574	-2	-95	-41	207	-1	642	4,229	68	4,161			
1951.....	638	-1	-160	-	13	-1	489	-5,796	79	-5,875			
1952.....	758	-1	-68	-	-9	-1	680	-505	170	-674			
1953.....	718	-1	-24	-	28	*	722	2,919	155	2,763			
1954.....	524	-1	-14	-	109	*	618	2,512	256	2,255			
1955.....	497	-1	-8	-	156	*	644	1,809	230	1,579			
1956.....	456	*	-7	-	175	*	623	-4,366	399	-4,765			
1957 (Est.).....	340	*	-8	-	50	*	382	-4,089	-	-4,089			
1956-January.....	54	*	-1	-	30	*	83	-717	-18	-699			
February.....	-7	*	-1	-	11	*	3	25	10	15			
March.....	1	*	*	-	-14	*	-14	-3,832	55	-3,887			
April.....	22	*	-1	-	-6	*	15	-197	103	-299			
May.....	34	*	-1	-	76	*	110	-106	26	-132			
June.....	58	*	*	-	-	*	57	-4,863	143	-5,006			
July.....	48	*	-1	-	-14	*	33	-439	28	-467			
August.....	21	*	-1	-	-55	*	-35	2,372	77	2,295			
September.....	41	*	-1	-	-7	*	33	-946	34	-979			
October.....	43	*	-1	-	-	*	43	1,240	6	1,234			

Source: See Table 1.

Footnotes on following page.

CASH INCOME AND OUTGO

Footnotes to Table 3

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1.
 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 2.
 3/ Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.
 4/ Consists of seigniorage on silver and increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public

- but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
 5/ Includes excess profits tax refund bond redemptions, for which a separate estimate is not available.
 * Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 4

- 1/ For further detail, see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 2.
 2/ For further detail, see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Tables 3, 4, and 5. Includes net change in balances in Government-sponsored enterprise deposit fund accounts with the Treasurer of the United States.
 3/ Net operating expenditures, or receipts (-), as measured by funds provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To a large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal securities. On that basis, net ex-

- pendeditures for operations are shown in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligations in the market, and net receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of agency obligations in the market.
 4/ Not reported prior to 1954.
 5/ Consists of only those market transactions not cleared through the Treasurer's account.
 6/ See Table 7, footnote 1.
 * Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 5

- 1/ Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax and, beginning 1953, also reimbursement by Panama Canal Company for expenses and services.
 2/ Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses and, beginning fiscal year 1953, also for refunds of taxes (treated as an offset to refunds rather than being credited to receipts); reimbursement by the District of Columbia; and in 1949, proceeds of ship sales which had been carried in trust accounts pending allocation to budget receipts from sale of surplus property.
 3/ Consists of payment of earnings and repayment of capital stock to the Treasury through 1952, and beginning 1955, payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperatives.
 4/ Includes relatively small amounts of deductions from salaries paid by trust funds and Government-sponsored enterprises.

- 5/ Consists of United States and Government corporation shares of contributions to employees' retirement funds, and payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, trust fund for technical services and other assistance under the agricultural conservation program, awards of Indian Claims Commission, and District of Columbia.
 6/ Includes District of Columbia share of contributions to the Civil Service retirement fund, payments by Railroad Retirement Board to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, transfers from Civil Service retirement fund to Foreign Service retirement fund except in 1957, and transfers from Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund.
 * Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 6

- 1/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
 2/ Public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in accounting and reporting from a due and payable basis to an accrual basis; for 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding; net increase, or decrease (-). Not reported as a separate clearing account prior to 1954; interest reported when paid by Treasurer prior to November 1949.
 3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
 4/ Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.
 5/ Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.

- 6/ Part of the United States subscription to the capital of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and to the International Monetary Fund was paid in the form of noninterest-bearing, nonnegotiable notes payable on demand (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 48, 350, and 385). The last of the notes issued to the Bank was redeemed in 1950.
 7/ By wholly owned Government enterprises; beginning 1951, such net investments are reported separately and are not included in expenditures (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 4).
 8/ Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; increase, or decrease (-). For public debt interest included prior to 1954, see footnote 2.
 * Less than \$500,000.

Footnotes to Table 7

- 1/ In this table, beginning 1954, in accordance with treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are included in trust and deposit fund account investment.
 2/ Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the principal of the public debt, less interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
 3/ Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as cash

- transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
 4/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 6.
 5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipts in Table 3.
 6/ Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations.
 * Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total outstanding			Interest-bearing debt			Matured debt and debt bearing no interest					
	Total ^{1/}	Public debt	Guarant- eed securi- ties ^{2/}	Total	Public debt	Guarant- eed securi- ties ^{2/} ^{3/}	Total	Public debt			Guaranteed securi- ties ^{2/} (matured)	
								Total	Matured	Monetary Fund ^{4/}		
1949.....	252,798	252,770	27	250,785	250,762	24	2,012	2,009	245	1,063	701	3
1950.....	257,377	257,357	20	255,226	255,209	17	2,150	2,148	265	1,270	613	2
1951.....	255,251	255,222	29	252,879	252,852	27	2,372	2,370	512	1,283	575	2
1952.....	259,151	259,105	46	256,907	256,863	44	2,244	2,242	419	1,274	550	1
1953.....	266,123	266,071	52	263,997	263,946	51	2,126	2,125	298	1,302	525	1
1954.....	271,341	271,260	81	268,990	268,910	80	2,351	2,350	437	1,411	502	1
1955.....	274,418	274,374	44	271,785	271,741	43	2,634	2,633	589	1,567	477	1
1956.....	272,825	272,751	74	269,956	269,883	73	2,869	2,868	666	1,742	460	1
1955-December.....	280,822	280,769	53	277,851	277,799	52	2,970	2,970	857	1,645	467	1
1956-January.....	280,102	280,049	53	277,221	277,170	51	2,881	2,879	735	1,675	469	2
February.....	280,167	280,108	58	277,351	277,295	56	2,816	2,814	660	1,686	467	2
March.....	276,404	276,345	59	273,539	273,481	57	2,865	2,863	725	1,672	466	2
April.....	275,845	275,789	56	273,133	273,078	56	2,712	2,711	580	1,666	465	1
May.....	276,791	276,729	62	274,038	273,977	61	2,753	2,752	548	1,742	463	1
June.....	272,825	272,751	74	269,956	269,883	73	2,869	2,868	666	1,742	460	1
July.....	272,719	272,645	74	270,044	269,972	73	2,675	2,674	488	1,728	457	1
August.....	275,644	275,565	79	273,037	272,959	79	2,607	2,606	478	1,673	455	1
September....	274,346	274,261	85	271,745	271,660	84	2,601	2,601	481	1,666	454	1
October.....	275,372	275,283	89	272,809	272,720	89	2,564	2,563	445	1,666	452	1

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

^{1/} Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

^{2/} Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.^{3/} Consists of FHA debentures beginning March 1953.^{4/} Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund in payment of part of the United States subscription,

pursuant to provisions of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act. The notes bear no interest, are nonnegotiable, and are payable on demand. Similar notes issued to the International Bank and outstanding 1947-1949 are included under "Other."

^{5/} Includes savings stamps, excess profits tax refund bonds, currency items, and notes issued to the International Bank (see footnotes 4). For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.Table 2.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest- bearing public debt	Total public issues	Public issues							Nonmarketable				Special issues		
			Marketable				Other bonds ^{2/}	Total	U. S. savings bonds	Treasury savings notes	Armed forces leave bonds	Treasury bonds, invest- ment series	Depos- itory bonds			
			Total	Bills	Certif- icates	Notes										
1949.....	250,762	217,986	155,147	11,536	29,427	3,596	60,789	49,636	162	62,839	56,260	4,860	396	954	369	32,776
1950.....	255,209	222,853	155,310	13,533	18,418	20,404	53,159	49,636	160	67,544	57,536	8,472	297	954	285	32,356
1951.....	252,852	218,198	137,917	13,614	9,509	35,806	42,772	36,061	156	80,281	57,572	7,818	47	14,526	319	34,653
1952.....	256,863	219,124	140,407	17,219	28,423	18,963	48,200	27,460	142	78,717	57,685	6,612	-	14,046	373	37,739
1953.....	263,946	223,408	147,335	19,707	15,854	30,425	63,980	17,245	124	76,073	57,886	4,453	-	13,288	447	40,538
1954.....	268,910	226,681	150,354	19,515	18,405	31,960	71,706	8,672	96	76,326	58,061	5,079	-	12,775	411	42,229
1955.....	271,741	228,491	155,206	19,514	13,836	40,729	81,057	-	71	73,285	58,365	1,913	-	12,589	417	43,250
1956.....	269,883	224,769	154,953	20,808	16,303	35,952	81,840	-	50	69,817	57,497	-	-	12,009	310	45,114
1955-Dec.....	277,799	233,873	163,251	22,313	15,741	43,285	81,862	-	50	70,622	57,924	36	-	12,300	362	43,926
1956-Jan.....	277,170	233,584	163,340	22,315	15,741	43,374	81,860	-	50	70,245	57,649	28	-	12,210	357	43,585
Feb.....	277,295	233,607	163,350	22,315	15,741	43,388	81,856	-	50	70,257	57,684	23	-	12,198	352	43,688
Mar.....	273,481	229,746	159,510	20,813	20,759	36,036	81,852	-	50	70,236	57,727	11	-	12,161	336	43,736
Apr.....	273,078	229,689	159,559	20,811	20,759	36,093	81,846	-	50	70,129	57,729	-	-	12,077	324	43,389
May.....	273,977	229,637	159,564	20,805	20,759	36,107	81,843	-	50	70,073	57,729	-	-	12,038	307	44,339
June....	269,883	224,769	154,953	20,808	16,303	35,952										

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 3.- Special Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal home loan banks	Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund	Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	Government employees' retirement funds	Government Life Insurance Fund	National Service Life Insurance Fund	Postal Savings System 1/	Railroad Retirement Account	Unemployment Trust Fund	Other 2/
1949.....	32,776	666	117	9,003	95	3,270	1,318	7,288	1,952	1,720	7,340	7
1950.....	32,356	808	119	10,418	79	3,817	1,292	5,342	1,802	2,058	6,616	6
1951.....	34,653	868	77	12,096	86	4,391	1,300	5,436	706	2,414	7,266	13
1952.....	37,739	888	50	14,047	79	5,014	1,300	5,191	552	2,863	7,745	9
1953.....	40,538	846	50	15,532	61	5,602	1,299	5,249	452	3,128	8,287	32
1954.....	42,229	892	232	17,054	84	5,854	1,234	5,272	213	3,345	8,024	24
1955.....	43,250	835	200	18,239	94	6,168	1,233	5,346	91	3,486	7,479	79
1956.....	45,114	673	52	19,467	103	6,667	1,217	5,481	6	3,600	7,737	112
1955-December..	43,926	667	64	18,663	93	6,457	1,207	5,364	26	3,499	7,789	97
1956-January...	43,585	735	53	18,435	97	6,455	1,204	5,360	18	3,462	7,671	97
February..	43,688	739	50	18,506	98	6,449	1,200	5,355	6	3,502	7,678	107
March.....	43,736	740	50	18,682	100	6,464	1,196	5,343	6	3,509	7,539	108
April.....	43,389	732	52	18,499	101	6,452	1,190	5,334	6	3,464	7,454	106
May.....	44,339	732	52	19,147	101	6,460	1,184	5,328	6	3,503	7,721	107
June.....	45,114	673	52	19,467	103	6,667	1,217	5,481	6	3,600	7,737	112
July.....	45,353	674	52	19,229	91	7,185	1,211	5,473	6	3,567	7,751	115
August....	46,054	674	52	19,610	91	7,195	1,206	5,469	6	3,609	8,026	117
September.	45,834	675	52	19,483	91	7,204	1,203	5,461	6	3,586	7,954	119
October...	45,482	673	50	19,233	91	7,207	1,198	5,457	6	3,535	7,905	127

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Includes Canal Zone Postal Savings System.

2/ Consists of Adjusted Service Certificate Fund, various housing insurance

funds, Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund through March 1956, and

Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

Table 4.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Total interest-bearing securities				Total interest-bearing securities 1/	Computed annual interest rate								Guaranteed securities 1/			
	Amount outstanding		Computed annual interest charge			Public debt						Marketable issues					
	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt	Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/	Public debt		Total public debt	Total 2/	Bills 3/	Certificates	Notes	Treasury bonds	Non-marketable issues 4/	Special issues				
1949.....	250,785	250,762	5,606	5,606	2,236	2,236	2,001	1,176	1,225	1,375	2,313	2,629	2,596	2,210			
1950.....	255,226	255,209	5,613	5,613	2,200	2,200	1,958	1,187	1,163	1,344	2,322	2,569	2,589	2,684			
1951.....	252,879	252,852	5,740	5,740	2,270	2,270	1,981	1,569	1,875	1,399	2,327	2,623	2,606	2,656			
1952.....	256,907	256,863	5,982	5,981	2,329	2,329	2,051	1,711	1,875	1,560	2,317	2,659	2,675	2,578			
1953.....	263,997	263,946	6,432	6,431	2,438	2,438	2,207	2,254	2,319	1,754	2,342	2,720	2,746	2,575			
1954.....	268,990	268,910	6,300	6,298	2,342	2,342	2,043	.843	1,928	1,838	2,440	2,751	2,671	2,547			
1955.....	271,785	271,741	6,388	6,387	2,351	2,351	2,079	1,539	1,173	1,846	2,480	2,789	2,585	2,590			
1956.....	269,956	269,883	6,952	6,950	2,576	2,576	2,427	2,654	2,625	2,075	2,485	2,824	2,703	2,606			
1955-December.	277,851	277,799	6,914	6,913	2,490	2,490	2,323	2,427	2,390	2,937	2,485	2,812	2,592	2,581			
1956-January..	277,221	277,170	6,912	6,911	2,495	2,495	2,330	2,485	2,390	1,936	2,485	2,815	2,593	2,601			
February..	277,351	277,295	6,927	6,925	2,499	2,499	2,336	2,528	2,390	1,936	2,485	2,817	2,595	2,599			
March....	273,539	273,481	6,926	6,925	2,533	2,533	2,390	2,426	2,527	2,076	2,485	2,819	2,595	2,597			
April....	273,133	273,078	6,927	6,925	2,537	2,537	2,396	2,473	2,527	2,075	2,485	2,820	2,597	2,606			
May.....	274,038	273,977	6,972	6,971	2,546	2,546	2,410	2,578	2,527	2,075	2,485	2,822	2,597	2,603			
June....	269,956	269,883	6,952	6,950	2,576	2,576	2,427	2,654	2,625	2,075	2,485	2,824	2,705	2,606			
July....	270,044	269,972	7,031	7,029	2,605	2,605	2,476	2,566	2,625	2,334	2,485	2,826	2,708	2,600			
Aug.....	273,037	272,959	7,115	7,113	2,607	2,607	2,481	2,549	2,646	2,342	2,485	2,827	2,704	2,594			
Sept....	271,745	271,660	7,100	7,098	2,614	2,614	2,493	2,651	2,646	2,340	2,482	2,828	2,704	2,594			
Oct.....	272,809	272,720	7,170	7,167	2,630	2,630	2,521	2,837	2,646	2,340	2,482	2,829	2,703	2,591			

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed

by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

2/ Total includes "Other bonds"; see Table 2.

3/ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.

4/ The annual interest charge and annual interest rate on United States savings bonds are computed on the basis of the rate to maturity applied against the amount outstanding.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 5.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 1/

(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Commodity Credit Corporation	Export-Import Bank of Washington 2/	Federal National Mortgage Association 3/	Housing and Home Finance Administrator 4/	International Cooperation Administration 5/	Public Housing Administration	Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6/	Rural Electrification Administration	Secretary of Agriculture 7/	Tennessee Valley Authority	Veterans' direct loan program	Under Defense Production Act of 1950 8/	Other 9/
1949.....	6,851	1,669	914	-	-	782	337	1,856	1,015	-	52	-	-	226
1950.....	8,423	3,193	964	-	1	964	349	1,456	1,281	65	49	-	-	100
1951.....	9,027	2,555	1,040	1,549	30	1,097	489	274	1,527	58	44	107	158	100
1952.....	9,564	1,970	1,088	2,038	44	1,150	655	197	1,731	78	39	178	395	-
1953.....	12,125	3,612	1,227	2,446	67	1,189	655	159	1,933	117	34	270	416	-
1954.....	12,869	4,180	1,347	2,233	102	1,203	215	154	2,091	172	29	367	773	2
1955.....	16,175	7,608	1,310	1,966	130	1,209	61	-	2,207	162	14	491	1,002	16
1956.....	20,049	11,190	1,239	1,954	165	1,213	38	-	2,343	151	-	584	1,144	27
1955-Dec....	18,645	9,875	1,268	2,002	154	1,211	50	-	2,276	141	-	537	1,112	19
1956-Jan....	18,938	10,076	1,225	2,028	154	1,212	74	-	2,321	176	-	537	1,116	20
Feb....	18,921	10,130	1,229	1,939	155	1,212	53	-	2,321	211	-	537	1,116	20
Mar....	19,239	10,383	1,223	1,935	165	1,212	68	-	2,321	208	-	584	1,119	20
Apr....	19,627	10,709	1,224	1,938	165	1,213	53	-	2,381	221	-	584	1,118	21
May....	19,783	10,830	1,232	1,939	165	1,213	49	-	2,381	226	-	584	1,143	21
June....	20,049	11,190	1,239	1,954	165	1,213	38	-	2,343	151	-	584	1,144	27
July...	19,140	10,071	1,221	2,001	175	1,213	74	-	2,403	176	-	584	1,194	27
Aug....	19,591	10,536	1,224	1,921	196	1,213	61	-	2,403	226	-	584	1,197	28
Sept....	19,756	10,664	1,216	1,936	196	1,204	57	-	2,403	252	-	584	1,201	43
Oct....	20,265	11,076	1,217	1,975	206	1,204	51	-	2,453	252	-	584	1,200	46

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ The securities shown in this table were issued to the Treasury to finance Government corporations and other agencies with the Treasury itself raising the necessary funds through public debt operations. To avoid duplication, these securities are not included in the guaranteed debt outstanding as shown in preceding tables.

2/ Exclude securities issued under Defense Production Act.

3/ From September 1950 through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with Public Law 560, approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act; and beginning September 1954, also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 6). Prior to September 1950, the Association was financed from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, which owned the capital stock.

4/ Consists of notes issued to borrow for the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program), the prefabricated housing loans program from September 1950, when it was transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through November 1954; college housing loans beginning July 1951; and public facility loans beginning January 1956. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association from September 1950 through July 1954 are shown under the Association.

5/ Established in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610, dated May 9, 1955, and effective at the close of business June 30, 1955, as successor to the Foreign Operations Administration. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies. Beginning September 1956, figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guarantees. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the United

States Information Agency, pursuant to Sec. 11 of Public Law 726, approved July 18, 1956, and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."

6/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, after which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (67 Stat. 230), and are included under "Other." During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining securities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: \$42 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, \$92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and \$14 million to Small Business Administration.

7/ For Farmers' Home Administration program.

8/ Consists of notes of the Administrator, General Services Administration beginning January 1951 (Administrator, Defense Materials Procurement Agency, January 1952 through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, January 1951 through September 1953 (after which its activities under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) beginning June 1951; the Export-Import Bank of Washington beginning April 1952; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.

9/ Consists of notes issued by Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and Home Owners' Loan Corporation prior to 1950; Virgin Islands Company, 1948-49; Secretary of the Army (Natural Fibers Revolving Fund), 1949-51; Secretary of the Treasury beginning 1953 (see footnote 6); Small Business Administration beginning September 1954; and for informational media guarantees by the United States Information Agency beginning September 1956 (see footnote 5); also revenue bonds issued by Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, beginning November 1954.

DEBT OUTSTANDING AND TREASURER'S ACCOUNT

Table 6.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total	Assets					Liabilities	Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S.
		Bullion, coin, and currency	Gold	Other	Deposits in Federal Reserve Banks	Deposits in special depositaries 1/		
					Available funds	In process of collection		
1949.....	3,862	1,022	219	438	103	1,771	309	3,470
1950.....	5,927	1,052	191	950	143	3,268	323	410
1951.....	7,871	1,046	176	338	250	5,680	380	514
1952.....	7,481	1,009	194	333	355	5,106	484	512
1953.....	5,096	984	161	132	210	3,071	538	426
1954.....	7,243	497	191	875	274	4,836	570	476
1955.....	6,362	493	187	380	343	4,365	593	146 2/
1956.....	6,712	501	159	522	421	4,633	476	166
1955-December.....	4,697	491	141	397	159	3,036	472	153
1956-January.....	3,438	492	174	428	331	1,474	540	187
February.....	4,950	494	168	554	283	2,914	538	194
March.....	7,231	490	159	534	191	5,345	512	159
April.....	5,876	502	147	578	352	3,781	515	164
May.....	6,409	497	162	515	182	4,593	460	150
June.....	6,712	501	159	522	421	4,633	476	166
July.....	4,312	489	166	513	230	2,451	463	134
August.....	6,327	489	172	422	121	4,644	479	130
September.....	6,586	498	179	535	267	4,628	478	140
October.....	4,834	497	193	495	237	2,937	475	130

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ On account of withheld taxes and sales of Government securities.

2/ Beginning December 1954, Post Office Department and Postmasters' disbursing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the

Treasurer of the U. S., but are classified and treated in the same manner as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post Office Department transactions.

STATUTORY DEBT LIMITATION

The Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 757 b), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate \$275 billion outstanding at any one time, except that this amount was increased by \$6 billion be-

ginning on August 28, 1954, and ending on June 30, 1956, by acts approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955; and by \$3 billion beginning on July 1, 1956, and ending on June 30, 1957, by an act approved July 9, 1956. Obligations issued on a discount basis, and subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the statutory debt limitation at current redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, October 31, 1956
(In millions of dollars)

Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time, under limitation imposed by the act of June 26, 1946 (31 U.S.C. 757 b), as increased temporarily by the act of July 9, 1956.....	278,000
Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory debt limitation:	
U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended.....	274,825
Guaranteed securities (excluding those held by the Treasury).....	89
Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation.....	274,915
Balance issuable under limitation.....	3,085

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding October 31, 1956
(In millions of dollars)

Class of security	Subject to statutory debt limitation	Not subject to statutory debt limitation	Total outstanding
<u>Public debt:</u>			
Interest-bearing securities:			
Marketable:			
Treasury bills.....	22,410	-	22,410
Certificates of indebtedness.....	19,523	-	19,523
Treasury notes.....	35,194	-	35,194
Treasury bonds.....	80,838	-	80,838
Panama Canal bonds.....	-	50	50
Total marketable.....	157,966	50	158,016
Nonmarketable:			
U. S. savings bonds (current redemption value).....	57,142	-	57,142
Depository bonds.....	288	-	288
Treasury bonds, investment series.....	11,793	-	11,793
Total nonmarketable.....	69,222	-	69,222
Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.....	45,482	-	45,482
Total interest-bearing securities.....	272,670	50	272,720
Matured securities on which interest has ceased.....	441	4	445
Debt bearing no interest:			
United States savings stamps.....	47	-	47
Excess profits tax refund bonds.....	1	-	1
Special notes of the United States:			
International Monetary Fund Series.....	1,666	-	1,666
United States notes (less gold reserve).....	-	191	191
Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes.....	-	207	207
Other debt bearing no interest.....	-	6	6
Total debt bearing no interest.....	1,714	404	2,118
Total public debt.....	274,825	458	275,283
<u>Guaranteed securities: 1/</u>			
Interest-bearing.....	89	-	89
Matured.....	1	-	1
Total guaranteed securities.....	89	-	89
Total public debt and guaranteed securities.....	274,915	458	275,372

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

DEBT OPERATIONS

**Table 1.-- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding October 31, 1956**

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities		Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities	
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:			Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:
			First call				First call
1956				1959			
Nov....	Bills.....	8,003	-	Feb...	1-7/8% Notes -	2/15/59-A	5,102
Dec....	Bills.....	6,402	-	Mar...	2-3/8% Bond -	3/15/57-59	-
	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	9,083	-	Apr...	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/59-EA	119
	Total.....	23,488	-	June..	2-1/4% Bond -	6/15/59-62	-
				Sept..	2-1/4% Bond -	9/15/56-59	-
				Oct...	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/59-EO	99
				Dec...	2-1/4% Bond -	12/15/59-62	-
					Total.....		5,320
						8,735	4,747
1957							
Jan....	Bills.....	8,005	-				
Feb....	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15-57-A	7,219	-				
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond 2/ - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449				
	2-1/4% Bond 2/ - 9/15/56-59	-	3,820				
	2-3/8% Bond - 3/15/57-59	-	927				
	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	2,997	-				
	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B (tax anticipation series)	3,221	-				
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/57-EA	531	-				
May....	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	4,155	-				
Aug....	2% Note - 8/15/57-C	3,792	-				
	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D	12,056	-				
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/57-EO	824	-				
	Total.....	42,800	6,196				
1958							
Mar....	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/56-58	-	1,449	1961			
Apr....	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	383	-	Apr..	1-1/2% Note -	4/1/61-EA	144
June....	2-3/8% Bond - 6/15/58	4,245	-	June.	3% Panama Canal bond -	6/1/61	50
	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	919	Sept.	2-3/4% Bond -	9/15/61	2,239
	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A	4,392	-	Oct..	1-1/2% Note -	10/1/61-EO	3
Oct....	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-EO	121	-	Nov..	2-1/2% Bond -	11/15/61	11,177
Dec....	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58	2,368	-		Total.....		13,614
	Total.....	11,509	919				

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Issued by the United States Government
and Outstanding October 31, 1956 - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities			Year and month	Description of security 1/	Amount of maturities				
		Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:				Fixed matu- rity issues	Callable issues classified by year of:			
			First call	Final matu- rity				First call	Final matu- rity		
1962											
June..	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/59-62	-	-	5,273	1968	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	-	2,824		
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	2,114	-	Dec..						
Dec...	2-1/4% Bond - 12/15/59-62	-	-	3,462							
	Total.....	-	2,114	8,735	1969	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	-	3,751		
					June.	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	-	3,826		
					Dec..	Total.....	-	-	7,577		
1963											
June..	2-3/4% Bond - 6/15/58-63	-	-	919							
	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	6,755	-	-	1970	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	-	4,713		
Aug...					Mar..						
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/63-68	-	2,824	-							
	Total.....	6,755	2,824	919							
1964					1971	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	-	2,957		
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/64-69	-	3,751	-	Mar..						
	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/64-69	-	3,826	-							
Dec...	Total.....	-	7,577	-	1972	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	-	1,872		
					June.	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	-	2,716		
1965					Sept.	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	-	3,789		
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/65-70	-	4,713	-	Dec..	Total.....	-	-	8,377		
Dec...	2-3/4% Bond - 12/15/60-65	-	-	1,485							
	Total.....	-	4,713	1,485							
1966					1978	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	1,606	-		
Mar...	2-1/2% Bond - 3/15/66-71	-	2,957	-	June.						
1967					1983	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	-	1,606	-		
June..	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/62-67	-	-	2,114	June.						
	2-1/2% Bond - 6/15/67-72	-	1,872	-							
Sept..	2-1/2% Bond - 9/15/67-72	-	2,716	-							
Dec...	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/67-72	-	3,789	-	1995	3% Bond - 2/15/95	2,745	-	-		
	Total.....	-	8,377	2,114	Feb..						

Source: Daily Treasury statement and Bureau of the Public Debt.

1/ It should be noted that callable issues appear twice in this column, once in the year of first call and again in the year of final maturity. Callable issues with respect to which a definite notice of call has been made, however, are listed as fixed maturities. For

date of issue of each security, see "Market Quotations"; for tax status, see "Treasury Survey of Ownership."

2/ Not called for redemption on September 15, 1956. Callable on four months' notice on March 15, 1957, succeeding interest payment date.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills

(Dollar amounts in millions)

Issue date	Description of new issue								Amount maturing on issue date of new offering	Total unmatured issues outstanding after new issues		
	Maturity date	Number of days to maturity	Amount of bids tendered	Amount of bids accepted								
				Total amount	On competitive basis	On noncompetitive basis 1/	In exchange					
1956-July 5.....	1956-Oct. 4	91	2,410.1	1,600.2	1,352.8	247.4	112.6	1,600.1	20,808.3			
	July 12.....	91	2,687.8	1,601.1	1,306.5	294.6	74.5	1,601.2	20,808.1			
	July 19.....	91	2,471.9	1,600.4	1,279.5	320.9	34.8	1,600.0	20,808.5			
	July 26.....	91	2,342.2	1,599.8	1,320.5	279.4	26.7	1,601.5	20,806.9			
	Aug. 2.....	Nov. 1	2,448.6	1,600.8	1,323.7	277.1	57.2	1,599.6	20,808.1			
	Aug. 9.....	Nov. 8	2,372.7	1,600.1	1,342.3	257.9	91.4	1,600.6	20,807.6			
	Aug. 16.....	Nov. 15	2,421.6	1,600.1	1,336.4	263.7	44.6	1,600.7	20,807.0			
	Aug. 23.....	Nov. 23	2,292.7	1,600.4	1,345.6	254.9	80.7	1,600.0	20,807.4			
	Aug. 30.....	Nov. 29	2,489.6	1,601.2	1,350.0	251.2	103.7	1,600.1	20,808.5			
	Sept. 6.....	Dec. 6	2,487.5	1,601.1	1,380.4	220.7	90.8	1,601.7	20,807.9			
	Sept. 13.....	Dec. 13	2,385.3	1,600.4	1,306.7	293.7	33.2	1,601.5	20,806.8			
	Sept. 20.....	Dec. 20	2,348.3	1,600.4	1,258.5	341.9	38.1	1,600.2	20,807.0			
	Sept. 27.....	Dec. 27	2,409.8	1,600.5	1,298.7	301.8	34.8	1,600.8	20,806.7			
	Oct. 4.....	1957-Jan. 3	2,350.4	1,601.2	1,319.5	281.8	93.3	1,600.2	20,807.7			
	Oct. 11.....		2,437.5	1,600.3	1,287.6	312.7	92.4	1,601.1	20,806.9			
	Oct. 17.....		4,761.2	1,602.7	1,178.8	424.0	-	-	22,409.6			
	Oct. 18 p.....		2,572.1	1,600.7	1,282.1	318.7	34.2	1,600.4	22,410.0			
	Oct. 25.....		2,802.3	1,600.1	1,272.5	327.6	78.6	1,599.8	22,410.3			
	Nov. 1 p.....		2,674.6	1,601.6	1,297.5	304.1	92.1	1,600.9	22,411.1			
	Nov. 8 p.....		2,504.1	1,600.7	1,311.8	288.9	96.7	1,600.1	22,411.7			
	Nov. 15 p.....		2,493.4	1,601.0	1,326.4	274.7	36.7	1,500.1	22,412.6			
	Nov. 16 p.....		4,637.4	1,749.9	1,347.0	402.9	-	-	24,162.5			
	Nov. 23 p.....		2,405.1	1,599.8	1,304.5	295.2	122.5	1,600.4	24,161.9			
	Nov. 29 p.....		2,505.6	1,600.1	1,317.1	283.0	167.9	1,601.2	24,150.9			

Issue date	On total bids accepted -		On competitive bids accepted -							
	Average price per hundred	Equivalent average rate 2/	High			Low				
			Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	(Percent)	Price per hundred	Equivalent rate 2/	(Percent)		
1956-July 5.....	99.391	(Percent)	99.396	3/	2.389	99.389		2.417		
July 12.....	99.397	2.409	99.410	4/	2.334	99.396		2.389		
July 19.....	99.435	2.236	99.441	5/	2.211	99.432		2.247		
July 26.....	99.418	2.303	99.440	2/	2.215	99.412		2.326		
Aug. 2.....	99.399	2.378	99.440	6/	2.215	99.395		2.393		
Aug. 9.....	99.394	2.399	99.410	7/	2.334	99.383		2.441		
Aug. 16.....	99.342	2.603	99.360	8/	2.532	99.334		2.635		
Aug. 23.....	99.280	2.818	99.297	9/	2.751	99.262		2.888		
Aug. 30.....	99.284	2.832	99.300	9/	2.769	99.282		2.840		
Sept. 6.....	99.308	2.736	99.312	10/	2.722	99.306		2.745		
Sept. 13.....	99.300	2.770	99.312	11/	2.722	99.295		2.789		
Sept. 20.....	99.265	2.908	99.310	12/	2.730	99.258		2.935		
Sept. 27.....	99.245	2.986	99.266	12/	2.904	99.242		2.999		
Oct. 4.....	99.267	2.899	99.270		2.888	99.265		2.908		
Oct. 11.....	99.238	3.013	99.250	13/	2.967	99.230		3.046		
Oct. 17.....	99.336	2.627	99.385	14/	2.433	99.321		2.686		
Oct. 18 p.....	99.235	3.025	99.242	15/	2.999	99.234		3.030		
Oct. 25.....	99.265	2.908	99.267		2.900	99.264		2.912		
Nov. 1 p.....	99.270	2.888	99.280	16/	2.848	99.269		2.892		
Nov. 8 p.....	99.263	2.914	99.282		2.840	99.259		2.931		
Nov. 15 p.....	99.247	2.979	99.280	17/	2.848	99.243		2.995		
Nov. 16 p.....	99.339	2.617	99.385		2.433	99.331		2.547		
Nov. 23 p.....	99.239	3.043	99.260	18/	2.960	99.234		3.064		
Nov. 29 p.....	99.198	3.174	99.250	19/	2.967	99.189		3.208		

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Tenders for \$200,000 or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bid.

2/ Bank discount basis.

3/ Except \$125,000 at 99.485, and \$150,000 at 99.423.

4/ Except \$50,000 at 99.457, and \$400,000 at 99.455.

5/ Except \$250,000 at 99.475, and \$300,000 at 99.469.

6/ Except \$400,000 at 99.444, \$50,000 at 99.431, and \$1,000,000 at 99.425.

7/ Except \$100,000 at 99.510, \$75,000 at 99.450, \$200,000 at 99.405, \$200,000 at 99.400, \$100,000 at 99.388, \$150,000 at 99.383, \$300,000 at 99.380, and \$300,000 at 99.375.

8/ Except \$100,000 at 99.360, \$100,000 at 99.343, \$1,100,000 at 99.342, \$110,000 at 99.340, \$200,000 at 99.323, and \$200,000 at 99.312.

9/ Except \$150,000 at 99.375, and \$200,000 at 99.318.

10/ Except \$500,000 at 99.390.

11/ Except \$1,000,000 at 99.342.

12/ Except \$190,000 at 99.326, \$200,000 at 99.304, and \$300,000 at 99.280.

13/ Except \$110,000 at

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 3.- Offerings of Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes,
and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date subscription books were opened	Date of issue	Description of security	Period to -		Amount of subscriptions tendered		Amount issued		Allotment ratio
			Maturity	First call	Cash \$/	Exchange	For cash \$/	In exchange for other securities	
2/2/53	{ 2/15/53	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	1 yr	-	(In millions of dollars)	8,114	-	100 1/
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 2/	5 yr 10 m	-	620 2/	-	620 2/	
4/1/53	4/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/58-EA	5 yr	-	383	-	383	100
4/13/53	5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond - 6/15/78-83	30 yr 1 1/2 m	25 yr 1 1/2 m	5,250	418 2/	1,188	418 2/	6/
5/20/53	6/1/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	1 yr	-	4,858	-	4,858	100
7/6/53	7/15/53	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C (tax ant. 1/)	8 m	8,687	-	5,902	-	8/
8/5/53	8/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	1 yr	-	2,788	-	2,788	100
9/2/53	{ 9/15/53	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	1 yr	-	4,724	-	4,724	100 2/
	9/15/53	2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A	3 yr 6 m	-	2,997	-	2,997	
4/1/53	10/1/53	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/58-E0	5 yr	-	121	-	121	100
10/28/53	11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/61	7 yr 10 m	12,543	-	2,239	-	10/
11/18/53	{ 12/1/53	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	1 yr 1/2 m	-	8,175	-	8,175	100 11/
	2/15/53	2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 2/	5 yr 10 m	-	1,748 2/	-	1,748 2/	
2/1/54	{ 2/15/54	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	1 yr	-	7,007	-	7,007	100 12/
	2/15/54	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61	7 yr 9 m	-	11,177	-	11,177	
4/1/54	4/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/59-EA	5 yr	-	119	-	119	100
5/4/54	5/17/54	1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A	4 yr 9 m	9,750	-	2,205	-	13/
5/5/54	{ 5/17/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	1 yr	-	2,897	-	2,897	100 14/
	5/17/54	" "	" "	-	3,886	-	3,886	
7/21/54	8/2/54	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C (tax ant. 15/)	7 1/2 m	9,250	-	3,734	-	16/
8/3/54	{ 8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 17/	1 yr	-	3,558 17/	-	3,558 17/	100 18/
	8/15/54	2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60	6 yr 3 m	-	3,806	-	3,806	
9/23/54	10/4/54	1-5/8% Note - 5/15/57-B	2 yr 7 1/2 m	8,190	-	4,155	-	19/
4/1/54	10/1/54	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/59-E0	5 yr	-	99	-	99	100
11/22/54	{ 8/15/54	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 17/	1 yr	-	4,919 17/	-	4,919 17/	100 20/
	12/15/54	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-B	1 yr	-	5,359	-	5,359	
	12/15/54	2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63	8 yr 8 m	-	6,755	-	6,755	
2/15/55	2/15/55	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	1 yr 1 m	-	8,472	-	8,472	100 22/
2/15/55	2% Note	- 8/15/57-C	2 yr 6 m	-	3,792	-	3,792	
2/15/55	3% Bond	- 2/15/95 21/	40 yr	-	1,924 21/	-	1,924 21/	
3/22/55	4/1/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F (tax ant. 23/)	2 1/2 m	7,938	-	3,210	-	16/
4/1/55	4/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/60-EA	5 yr	-	198	-	198	100
5/3/55	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 24/	1 yr 3 m	3,989	3,174 24/	2,532	3,174 24/	25/
7/8/55	7/18/55	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A (tax ant. 26/)	8 m	10,620	-	2,202	-	27/
7/11/55	2/15/55	3% Bond - 2/15/95 21/	40 yr	1,720 21/	-	821 21/	-	28/
7/20/55	{ 8/1/55	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B (tax ant. 29/)	10 1/2 m	-	1,486	-	1,486	100 30/
	5/17/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 24/	1 yr 3 m	-	6,841 24/	-	6,841 24/	
10/3/55	10/11/55	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C (tax ant. 29/)	8 m	8,778	-	2,970	-	31/
4/1/55	10/1/55	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/60-E0	5 yr	-	278	-	278	100
11/28/55	{ 12/1/55	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	1 yr	-	9,083	-	9,083	100 33/
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 32/	2 yr 6 m	-	2,283 32/	-	2,283 32/	
3/5/56	{ 3/5/56	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	11 1/2 m	-	7,219	-	7,219	100 34/
	12/1/55	2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 32/	2 yr 6 m	-	2,109 32/	-	2,109 32/	
4/1/56	4/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/61-EA	5 yr	-	144	-	144	100
7/16/56	7/16/56	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D	1 yr 1/2 m	-	12,056	-	12,056	100
8/6/56	8/15/56	2-3/4% Certificate - 3/22/57-B (tax ant. 35/)	7 m	10,613	-	3,221	-	36/
4/1/56	10/1/56	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/61-E0	5 yr	-	33	-	33	100
11/19/56	{ 12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C (tax ant. 37/)	6 1/2 m	-	1,312 p	-	1,312 p	100 38/
	12/1/56	3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D	10 m	-	7,271 p	-	7,271 p	

Footnotes on following page.

Footnotes to Table 3

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

- 1/ Consists of all public cash subscriptions and subscriptions by United States Government investment accounts.
- 2/ The 2-1/2% bonds dated February 15, 1953, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 2-1/8% notes which matured December 1, 1953. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$2,368 million.
- 3/ Holders of the 1-7/8% certificates which matured February 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the five-year, ten-month bonds.
- 4/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury Bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see "Treasury Bulletin" for April 1951, page A-1. Amounts shown are as of November 30, 1956.
- 5/ The bond offering was made available for exchange of Series F and G savings bonds maturing from May 1 through December 31, 1953. Total allotments on cash subscriptions were limited to approximately \$1,000 million. Nonbank subscriptions in amounts up to and including \$5,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time deposits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot limited amounts of these bonds to Government investment accounts, which subscribed to a total amount of \$118 million.
- 7/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1954.
- 8/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$100,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$100,000 were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 9/ Holders of the 2% bonds which matured September 15, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the one-year certificates or the three-and-one-half-year notes.
- 10/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not less than \$10,000 on any one subscription.
- 11/ Holders of the 2-1/8% notes maturing December 1, 1953, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the twelve-and-one-half-month notes or the five-year, ten-month bonds.
- 12/ Holders of the 2-1/4% certificate which matured February 15, 1954, and the 1-3/8% notes maturing March 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the seven-year, nine-month bonds. In addition, holders of the 2% bonds maturing June 15, 1954, and two issues of 2-1/4% bonds called for redemption on June 15, 1954, were given an opportunity to exchange their holdings on February 15, 1954, for the 2-1/2% bonds.
- 13/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than \$10,000.
- 14/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates maturing June 1, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on May 17, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the four-year, nine-month notes.
- 15/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1955.
- 16/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 17/ The 1-1/8% certificates dated August 15, 1954, were reopened with all the certificates of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-7/8% notes which matured December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds which matured December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds which were called for redemption on December 15, 1954. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$8,477 million.
- 18/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing August 15, 1954, and the 2-5/8% certificates, maturing September 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 15, 1954, for either the one-year certificates or the six-year, three-month bonds.
- 19/ Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over \$50,000 were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than \$50,000.
- 20/ Holders of the 1-7/8% notes maturing December 15, 1954, the 2% bonds maturing December 15, 1954, and the 2% bonds called for redemption

on December 15, 1954, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the 1-1/8% certificates, the 1-1/4% certificates, or the 2-1/2% bonds.

- 21/ The 3% bonds dated February 15, 1955, were reopened with all the bonds of the series identical in all respects, as an additional cash offering on July 11, 1955. The total amount issued in the two operations was \$2,745 million.
- 22/ Holders of the 1-5/8% certificates maturing February 15, 1955, and the 1-1/2% notes maturing March 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1955, for either the one-year, one-month notes or the two-year, six-month notes. At the same time holders of the 2-7/8% bonds of 1955-60, called for redemption on March 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on February 15, 1955, for either the one-year, one-month notes or the forty-year bonds.
- 23/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1955.
- 24/ The 2% notes dated May 17, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as an exchange offering for the 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$10,015 million.
- 25/ Cash subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 26/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1956.
- 27/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 28/ Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled \$749 million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled \$970 million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for \$25,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$25,000 were allotted not less than \$25,000. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, \$25 million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent of the bonds allotted were paid for by July 20, 1955, not less than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and full payment by October 3, 1955.
- 29/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.
- 30/ Holders of the 1-1/8% certificates which matured August 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on August 1, 1955, for either the ten-and-one-half-month certificates or the one-year, three-month notes.
- 31/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 32/ The 2-7/8% notes dated December 1, 1955, were reopened with all the notes of the series identical in all respects, as a partial exchange offering for the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956. Total exchanges in the two offerings amounted to \$4,392 million.
- 33/ Holders of the 1-1/4% certificates and 1-3/4% notes, both maturing December 15, 1955, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on December 1, 1955, for either the one-year certificates or the two-and-one-half-year notes.
- 34/ Holders of the 1-5/8% notes maturing March 15, 1956, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities on March 5, 1956, for either the eleven-and-half-month certificates or the two-and-one-half-year notes. Holders of the 1-1/2% notes maturing April 1, 1956, were permitted to exchange their securities only for the certificates.
- 35/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due March 15, 1957.
- 36/ Subscriptions for \$100,000 or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than \$100,000 were allotted 29 percent but in no case less than \$100,000.
- 37/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1957.
- 38/ Holders of the 2-5/8% certificates maturing December 1, 1956, were offered a choice of exchanging the securities for either the six-and-one-half-month tax anticipation certificates or the ten-month certificates.

p Preliminary.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 4.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness 1/ (In millions of dollars)

Date of financing	Description of security	Issue		Allotments by investor classes												
		Amount issued	For cash	In exchange for other securities	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks	Commercial banks 2/	Individuals 3/	Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations 4/	Private pension and retirement funds	State and local governments 5/	Pension and retirement funds	Other funds	Dealers and brokers	All other 6/
2/15/53	{ 2-1/4% Cert. 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58	-	8,114	3,698	2,279	187	150	55	1/	1/	230	152	1,363			
		-	620	3	444	6	9	20	1/	1/	13	100	25			
5/1/53	3-1/4% Bond 6/15/78-83	{ 1,188		118	131	261	98	99	1/	1/	75	158	248			
			418	1	1	287	19	13	1/	1/	12	*	85			
6/1/53	2-5/8% Cert. 6/1/54-B	-	4,858	1,153	2,015	98	113	77	1/	1/	366	162	874			
7/15/53	2-1/2% Cert. 3/22/54-C 8/	5,902	-	-	4,520	56	40	100	917	4	1	68	115	81		
8/15/53	2-5/8% Cert. 8/15/54-D	-	2,788	175	1,329	117	82	27	411	48	2	156	79	362		
9/15/53	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note 3/15/57-A	-	4,724	863	1,279	106	131	96	654	50	6	279	219	1,041		
		-	2,997	-	2,276	42	140	86	155	3	2	40	188	65		
11/9/53	2-3/4% Bond 9/15/61	2,239		50	1,296	127	190	165	93	49	19	16	170	64		
12/1/53	{ 1-7/8% Note 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond 12/15/58 9/	-	8,175	6,997	360	112	12	2	339	1	1	100	42	209		
		-	1,748	5	1,174	43	61	52	110	13	1	26	169	94		
2/15/54	{ 1-5/8% Cert. 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond 11/15/61	-	7,007	3,922	1,508	152	46	7	756	6	*	269	123	218		
		-	11,177	10	8,733	209	467	218	535	92	7	163	450	293		
5/17/54	{ 1-7/8% Note 2/15/59-A 1-1/8% Cert. 5/17/55-B	{ 2,205		26	1,138	175	146	139	216	36	*	37	219	73		
			2,897	-	1,982	41	74	23	247	20	1	103	276	130		
		-	3,886	1,686	986	68	28	4	558	6	-	294	76	180		
8/2/54	1% Cert. 3/22/55-C 8/	3,734	-	1	2,011	39	59	41	1,146	3	1	156	192	85		
8/15/54	{ 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond 11/15/60	-	3,558	995	847	115	47	30	751	45	4	369	117	238		
		-	3,806	10	3,091	54	100	31	120	18	2	68	182	130		
10/4/54	1-5/8% Note 5/15/57-B	4,155	-	12	2,718	141	98	70	497	69	2	87	344	117		
12/15/54	{ 1-1/8% Cert. 8/15/55-D 10/ 1-1/4% Cert. 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond 8/15/63	-	4,919	4,763	57	9	1	*	30	13	-	6	6	34		
		-	5,359	2,520	1,299	103	41	14	662	5	*	311	120	284		
		-	6,755	-	5,503	144	226	142	152	37	11	156	240	144		
2/15/55	{ 1-5/8% Note 3/15/56-A 2% Note 8/15/57-C 3% Bond 2/15/95	-	8,472	4,012	2,385	112	63	15	1,065	36	*	308	256	220		
		-	3,792	1	2,704	69	123	43	329	3	*	128	232	160		
		-	1,924	1	1,190	70	130	44	84	10	1	23	354	17		
4/1/55	1-3/8% Cert. 6/22/55-F 8/	3,210	-	-	1,914	24	39	4	1,009	1	*	55	135	29		
5/17/55	2% Note 8/15/56-B	{ 2,532		3,174	1,686	1,747	36	10	4	545	2	4	21	62	101	
				3,174	614	53	19	6	355	22	*	203	82	134		
7/18/55	1-7/8% Cert. 3/22/56-A 8/	2,202	-	-	1,047	37	17	1	988	1	1	45	36	28		
7/20/55	3% Bond 2/15/95 11/	821	-	25	216	21	119	105	33	110	59	20	53	60		
8/1/55	{ 2% Cert. 6/22/56-B 8/ 2% Note 8/15/56-B 12/	-	1,486	-	387	29	21	10	666	5	2	96	222	48		
		-	6,841	5,754	400	64	32	9	205	31	3	151	7	185		
10/11/55	2-1/4% Cert. 6/22/56-C 8/	2,970	-	-	1,782	44	18	4	976	*	1	38	65	42		
12/1/55	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A	-	9,083	5,757	1,349	108	31	16	998	4	2	342	240	234		
		-	2,283	1	1,099	52	62	37	478	24	1	261	137	131		
3/5/56	{ 2-5/8% Cert. 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note 6/15/58-A 13/	-	7,219	5,028	570	69	21	6	852	26	1	319	39	288		
		-	2,109	18	903	35	32	34	548	13	-	195	191	140		
7/16/56	2-3/4% Note 8/1/57-D	-	12,056	8,078	1,234	140	67	22	1,313	20	19	680	57	426		
8/15/56	2-3/4% Cert. 3/22/57-B 8/	3,221	-	-	2,175	24	10	5	947	1	-	29	18	12		

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports.

1/ Excludes the issuance of 1-1/2% Treasury notes available in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.

2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.

3/ Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.

4/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5/ Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.

6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this

country. Also includes corporation and private pension and retirement funds prior to July 15, 1953, financing.

7/ Included in "All other."

8/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates.

9/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1953.

10/ Additional offering of certificates issued August 15, 1954.

11/ Additional offering of bonds issued February 15, 1955.

12/ Additional offering of notes issued May 17, 1955.

13/ Additional offering of notes issued December 1, 1955.

* Less than \$500,000.

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/	
(In millions of dollars)								
7/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 7/1/52-B	8/1/51	5,216	-	5,216	4,963	253	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B
8/15/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 8/15/52-C	9/15/51	583	-	583	434	150	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/
	1-7/8% Certificate - 9/1/52-D	10/1/51	1,832	-	1,832	1,575	258	
	Total.....		2,416	-	2,416	2,008	407	
10/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 10/1/52-E	10/15/51	10,861	-	10,861	10,542	319	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A
12/1/52	1-7/8% Certificate - 12/1/52-F	12/15/51	1,063	-	1,063	873	190	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C 3/
2/15/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 2/15/53-A	3/1/52	8,868	-	8,868	8,734	134	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 1/
6/1/53	1-7/8% Certificate - 6/1/53-B	7/1/52	4,963	-	4,963	4,410	553	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B
6/15/53	2% Bond - 6/15/53-55	10/7/40	725	-	725	448	277	
	Total.....		5,688	-	5,688	4,858	829	
8/15/53	2% Certificate - 8/15/53-C	8/15/52	2,882	-	2,882	2,788	93	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D
9/15/53	2% Bond - 9/15/51-53	9/15/43	7,986	-	7,986	7,721	266	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E 2-7/8% Note - 3/15/57-A
12/1/53	2-1/8% Note - 12/1/53-A	10/1/52	10,542	500 1/	10,042	9,923	118	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B 2-1/2% Bond - 12/15/58 1/
	2-1/4% Certificate - 2/15/54-A	2/15/53	8,114	-	8,114	5,647 2,360	108	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
2/15/54	1-3/8% Note - 3/15/54-A	12/15/49	4,675	-	4,675	1,360 3,237	78	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A 2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	5,825	-	5,825	4,083	1,743 6/ 373 6/ 369 311 6/	2-1/2% Bond - 11/15/61
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	1,501	-	1,501	1,128		
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	681	-	681	369		
	Total.....		20,796	-	20,796	18,184	2,612 6/	7,007 of 1-5/8% Certificate 11,177 of 2-1/2% Bond
3/22/54	2-1/2% Certificate - 3/22/54-C	7/15/53	5,902	5,902 1/	-	-	-	
	2% Bond - 6/15/52-54	6/26/44	1,743	-	1,743	1,505	238	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B
5/17/54	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/52-55	2/25/42	373	-	373	322	51	
	2-1/4% Bond - 6/15/54-56	7/22/40	311	-	311	273	38	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B 1-7/8% Note - 2/15/59-A
	2-5/8% Certificate - 6/1/54-B	6/1/53	4,858	-	4,858	1,786 2,897	175	
	Total.....		7,285	-	7,285	6,783	502	3,886 of 1-1/8% Certificate 2,897 of 1-7/8% Note
	2-5/8% Certificate - 8/15/54-D	8/15/53	2,788	-	2,788	1,005 1,728	55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60
8/15/54	2-5/8% Certificate - 9/15/54-E	9/15/53	4,724	-	4,724	2,553 2,078	93	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 2-1/8% Bond - 11/15/60
	Total.....		7,512	-	7,512	7,364	148	3,558 of 1-1/8% Certificate 8/ 3,806 of 2-1/8% Bond
	1-7/8% Note - 12/15/54-B	12/1/53	8,175	-	8,175	4,498 3,289 346	43	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
12/15/54	2% Bond - 12/15/52-54	12/1/44	8,662	-	8,662	407 1,983 6,028	243	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
	2% Bond - 12/15/51-55	12/15/41	510	-	510	14 88 380	29	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D 1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E 2-1/2% Bond - 8/15/63
	Total.....		17,347	-	17,347	17,033	315	4,919 of 1-1/8% Certificate 8/ 5,359 of 1-1/4% Certificate 6,755 of 2-1/2% Bond

(Continued on following page)

DEBT OPERATIONS

Table 5.- Disposition of Matured Marketable Issues of Treasury Bonds, Notes, and Certificates of Indebtedness - (Continued)

Date of refunding or retirement	Called or maturing security 1/			Disposition offers by Treasury		Results of exchange offers		Description of new security offered	
	Description	Issue date	Amount outstanding	Cash retirement	Exchange security offered	Exchanged	Turned in for cash 2/		
(In millions of dollars)									
2/15/55	1-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/55-A	2/15/54	7,007	-	7,007	{ 5,735 1,166 } 106	{ 1-5/8% Note 2% Note } 3/15/56-A - 8/15/57-C		
	1-1/2% Note - 3/15/55-A	3/15/50	5,365	-	5,365	{ 2,414 2,626 } 326	{ 1-5/8% Note 2% Note } 3/15/56-A - 8/15/57-C		
	2-7/8% Bond - 3/15/55-60	3/15/35	2,611	-	2,611	{ 323 1,924 } 364	{ 1-5/8% Note 3% Bond } 3/15/56-A - 2/15/95		
	Total.....		14,983	-	14,983	14,188	795	{ 8,472 of 1-5/8% Note 3,792 of 2% Note 1,924 of 3% Bond }	
3/22/55	1% Certificate - 3/22/55-C	8/2/54	3,734	3,734 2/	-	-	-		
5/17/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 5/17/55-B	5/17/54	3,886	-	3,886	3,174	712	2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/	
6/22/55	1-3/8% Certificate - 6/22/55-F	4/1/55	3,210	3,210 11/	-	-	-		
8/1/55	1-1/8% Certificate - 8/15/55-D	8/15/54	8,477	-	8,477	{ 1,486 6,841 } 149	{ 2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B 12/ 2% Note - 8/15/56-B 10/ }		
	1-1/4% Certificate - 12/15/55-E	12/15/54	5,359	-	5,359	{ 4,158 814 } 387	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A }		
12/1/55	1-3/4% Note - 12/15/55-B	12/15/50	6,854	-	6,854	{ 4,925 1,469 } 460	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 13/ }		
	Total.....		12,213	-	12,213	11,366	847	{ 9,083 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,283 of 2-7/8% Certificate }	
3/5/56	1-5/8% Note - 3/15/56-A	2/15/55	8,472	-	8,472	{ 6,215 2,109 } 148	{ 2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A 2-7/8% Note - 6/15/58-A 13/ }		
	1-1/2% Note - 4/1/56-EA	4/1/51	1,007	-	1,007	1,005	2	2-5/8% Certificate - 2/15/57-A	
	Total.....		9,479	-	9,479	9,328	151	{ 7,219 of 2-5/8% Certificate 2,109 of 2-7/8% Note }	
3/22/56	1-7/8% Certificate - 3/22/56-A	7/18/55	2,202	2,202 14/	-	-	-		
6/22/56	2% Certificate - 6/22/56-B	8/1/55	1,486	1,486 15/	-	-	-		
6/22/56	2-1/4% Certificate - 6/22/56-C	10/11/55	2,970	2,970 15/	-	-	-		
7/16/55	2% Note - 8/15/56-B	5/17/55	12,547	159 16/	12,388	11,528	860		
	1-1/2% Note - 10/1/56-D	10/1/51	550	-	550	528	22	2-3/4% Note - 8/1/57-D	
	Total.....		13,097	159	12,938	12,056	882		
9/15/56	2-3/4% Bond - 9/15/56-59	9/15/36	982	982	-	-	-		
12/1/56	2-5/8% Certificate - 12/1/56-D	12/1/55	9,083	-	9,083	{ 1,312 p 7,271 p } 500 p	{ 3-1/4% Certificate - 6/24/57-C 17/ 3-1/4% Certificate - 10/1/57-D }		

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.

1/ Original call and maturity dates are used.

2/ All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3/ The 2% certificates maturing August 15, 1955, were reopened for the December 1, 1955, refunding (see Table 3).

4/ The 2-1/2% bonds maturing December 15, 1958, were reopened for the December 1, 1958, refunding (see Table 3).

5/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federal Reserve System and retired \$500 million of the 2-1/8% Treasury notes maturing December 1, 1953. For further detail see "Treasury Bulletin" for November 1953, Page A-1.

6/ It had been announced that holders of these bonds would be given an opportunity to exchange them for another Treasury issue after February 15, 1954. This exchange offering was included in the refundings of May 17, 1954.

7/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,669 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1954, and \$3,233 million redeemed for cash.

8/ The 1-1/8% certificates maturing August 15, 1955, were reopened for the December 15, 1954, refunding (see Table 3).

9/ Tax anticipation series; \$2,216 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1955, and \$1,518 million redeemed for cash.

10/ The 2% notes maturing August 15, 1956, were reopened for the August 1, 1955, refunding (see Table 3).

11/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,917 million redeemed for taxes due June 15, 1955, and \$1,293 million redeemed for cash.

12/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.

13/ The 2-7/8% notes maturing June 15, 1958, were reopened for the March 5, 1956, refunding (see Table 3).

14/ Tax anticipation series; \$1,674 million redeemed for taxes due March 15, 1956, and \$528 million redeemed for cash.

15/ Tax anticipation series; of the 2% certificates \$1,013 million were redeemed for taxes and \$473 million for cash; and of the 2-1/4% certificates \$1,891 million were redeemed for taxes and \$1,079 million for cash.

16/ During June 1956, \$159 million of 2% Treasury notes, maturing August 15, 1956, were purchased by the Treasury for account of the Sinking Fund and retired.

17/ Also designated tax anticipation certificates, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1957.

p Preliminary.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

United States savings bonds were first offered in March 1935 and began to mature in March 1945. Series A-D were sold between March 1935 and the end of April 1941, and Series E, F, and G were first offered in May 1941. When Series E began to mature on May 1, 1951, owners of the matured bonds were offered three options: To redeem the bonds in cash in accordance with the original terms; to retain them with an extended maturity of 10 years at specified rates of interest accrual; or to exchange them for Series G bonds. A number of changes became effective May 1, 1952. The principal ones were: The rate of interest accrual on Series E was increased, especially for the near term, with corresponding changes in extended Series E; and Series F and G were replaced by two new issues, Series J and K, also at higher interest rates. A new current-income bond, Series H, similar in interest return to Series E, was offered beginning June 1. For

details of these changes see "Treasury Bulletin" for May 1952, page A-1. Series F and G began to mature on May 1, 1953. For the exchange offering made to holders of these bonds maturing through December 31, 1953, see the May 1953 issue, page A-1. The Treasury invited holders of Series F and G which began to mature in January 1954 to reinvest the proceeds in other series of savings bonds. In the tables which follow, Series A-F and J sales are included at issue price and total redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured F and G bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, when they are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through October 31, 1956
(Dollar amounts in millions)

Series	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions	Amount outstanding		Redemptions of interest-bearing series as percent of sales plus accrued discount
					Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt	
Series A-D 1/.....	3,949	1,054	5,003	4,958	45	-	-
Series E and H.....	86,033	10,660	96,694	55,468 2/	-	41,226	57.36
Series F, G, J, and K.....	31,803 2/	963	32,766	16,598	252	15,916	29.83
Total A-K.....	121,785	12,678	134,463	77,024	297	57,142	-

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 4/ 5/	Accrued discount 5/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Fiscal years:								
1935-1949.....	82,979	3,981	86,959	30,626	29,567	1,059	56,260	73
1950.....	5,673	1,045	6,718	5,422	4,945	477	57,536	92
1951.....	5,143	1,149	6,292	6,137	5,609	528	57,572	212
1952.....	3,925	1,207	5,132	5,109	4,640	469	57,685	122
1953.....	4,562	1,229	5,791	5,621	5,072	548	57,886	91
1954 6/.....	5,194	1,234	6,727	6,515	5,875	639	58,061	128
1955 6/.....	6,473	1,231	7,704	7,251	6,483	768	58,365	277
1956	5,846	1,214	7,060	7,846	7,026	820	57,497	360
Calendar years:								
1935-1949.....	85,603	4,486	90,089	33,179	31,924	1,255	56,707	203
1950.....	6,074	1,104	7,178	5,840	5,323	517	58,019	229
1951.....	3,961	1,181	5,142	5,651	5,150	501	57,587	152
1952.....	4,161	1,220	5,381	5,074	4,565	509	57,940	106
1953.....	4,800	1,237	6,037	6,149	5,552	597	57,710	225
1954.....	6,173	1,236	7,409	6,985	6,348	637	57,672	686
1955.....	6,276	1,216	7,491	7,301	6,457	844	57,924	624
Months:								
1956-January.....	645	126	771	1,126	1,051	75	57,649	543
February.....	544	89	633	660	561	99	57,684	482
March.....	518	89	606	604	531	73	57,727	441
April.....	453	87	539	571	504	67	57,729	408
May.....	451	92	544	571	507	63	57,729	381
June.....	437	126	563	815	744	72	57,497	360
July.....	484	124	609	749	677	72	57,376	341
August.....	436	89	525	582	514	67	57,338	323
September.....	355	89	444	523	469	54	57,273	310
October.....	414	87	501	644	581	64	57,142	297

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Bureau of the Public Debt.

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K
(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 3/			Amount outstanding	
				Total	Sales price 4/	Accrued discount 5/	Interest-bearing debt	Matured debt
Series E and H combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1949.....	54,704	2,774	57,479	24,351	23,856	496	33,127	-
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494	-
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506	-
1952.....	3,296	1,111	4,407	4,008	3,583	425	34,905	-
1953.....	4,061	1,120	5,181	4,038	3,538	500	36,048	-
1954 6/.....	4,653	1,126	5,779	4,345	3,791	554	37,482	-
1955 6/.....	5,225	1,123	6,348	4,544	3,909	636	39,285	-
1956.....	5,260	1,114	6,374	4,730	4,072	658	40,929	-
Calendar years:								
1941-1949.....	56,662	3,201	59,863	26,097	25,510	588	33,766	-
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493	-
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727	-
1952.....	3,575	1,120	4,694	4,098	3,622	476	35,324	-
1953.....	4,368	1,128	5,496	4,157	3,625	531	36,663	-
1954.....	4,889	1,126	6,015	4,444	3,909	535	38,233	-
1955.....	5,368	1,113	6,481	4,652	3,949	702	40,063	-
Months:								
1956-January.....	572	111	684	450	395	55	40,296	-
February.....	476	84	560	368	303	65	40,488	-
March.....	465	84	549	400	343	57	40,637	-
April.....	414	81	494	402	345	57	40,729	-
May.....	418	86	505	412	355	57	40,822	-
June.....	398	114	512	405	351	54	40,929	-
July.....	443	112	555	431	376	55	41,053	-
August.....	403	85	487	414	357	57	41,126	-
September.....	335	85	420	380	332	48	41,166	-
October.....	390	80	470	411	353	57	41,226	-
Series F, G, J, and K Combined								
Fiscal years:								
1941-1949.....	24,325	244	24,569	3,364	3,334	30	21,205	-
1950.....	1,680	83	1,763	821	807	14	22,147	-
1951.....	1,871	90	1,961	1,042	1,021	21	23,066	-
1952.....	629	96	726	1,012	990	21	22,780	-
1953.....	501	108	610	1,552	1,511	41	21,837	-
1954 6/.....	841	108	949	2,152	2,071	81	20,579	55
1955 6/.....	1,249	108	1,357	2,692	2,564	128	19,080	219
1956.....	586	100	686	3,105	2,946	159	16,568	312
Calendar years:								
1941-1949.....	24,993	284	25,277	3,776	3,739	37	21,501	-
1950.....	2,406	87	2,493	905	888	17	23,089	-
1951.....	770	93	863	1,093	1,071	22	22,859	-
1952.....	586	100	686	929	908	21	22,616	-
1953.....	432	109	542	1,968	1,909	59	21,047	143
1954.....	1,284	110	1,394	2,526	2,428	98	19,439	619
1955.....	907	103	1,010	2,636	2,498	138	17,861	571
Months:								
1956-January.....	72	15	87	675	655	20	17,353	491
February.....	68	6	74	290	257	33	17,197	430
March.....	53	4	57	203	188	15	17,091	391
April.....	39	6	45	168	158	9	17,000	358
May.....	33	6	39	158	152	6	16,907	333
June.....	39	12	51	410	392	18	16,568	312
July.....	42	12	53	317	300	17	16,323	294
August.....	34	4	38	167	157	10	16,212	276
September.....	20	4	25	142	137	5	16,106	264
October.....	25	6	31	233	227	6	15,916	252

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

(Continued on following page)

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

(In millions of dollars)

Period	Sales	Accrued discount	Sales plus accrued discount	Redemptions 2/ 3/			Amount outstanding (interest-bearing debt)
				Total	Sales price 4/ 5/	Accrued discount 5/	
Series E							
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1941-1949.....	54,704	2,774	57,479	24,351	23,856	496	33,127
1950.....	3,993	895	4,887	3,521	3,326	195	34,494
1951.....	3,272	1,035	4,307	4,295	3,987	307	34,506
1952.....	3,266	1,111	4,377	4,008	3,583	425	34,875
1953.....	3,700	1,120	4,821	4,032	3,532	500	35,664
1954.....	3,988	1,126	5,114	4,319	3,765	554	36,458
1955.....	4,095	1,123	5,218	4,490	3,854	636	37,186
1956.....	4,219	1,114	5,333	4,622	3,964	658	37,898
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1941-1949.....	56,662	3,201	59,863	26,097	25,510	588	33,766
1950.....	3,668	971	4,639	3,912	3,667	245	34,493
1951.....	3,190	1,080	4,270	4,036	3,688	348	34,727
1952.....	3,393	1,120	4,513	4,098	3,622	476	35,143
1953.....	3,906	1,128	5,034	4,141	3,609	531	36,036
1954.....	4,023	1,126	5,149	4,406	3,871	535	36,778
1955.....	4,192	1,113	5,304	4,572	3,870	702	37,510
<u>Months:</u>							
1956-January.....	437	111	548	441	387	55	37,617
February.....	376	84	460	360	295	65	37,717
March.....	372	84	457	388	331	57	37,786
April.....	342	81	422	392	335	57	37,816
May.....	351	86	437	402	345	57	37,851
June.....	325	114	439	392	338	54	37,898
July.....	351	112	464	418	363	55	37,943
August.....	336	85	421	402	345	57	37,962
September.....	289	85	373	366	318	48	37,970
October.....	338	80	418	396	339	58	37,992
Series H 1/							
<u>Fiscal years:</u>							
1952.....	30	-	30	-	-	-	30
1953.....	360	-	360	6	6	-	385
1954.....	665	-	665	26	26	-	1,024
1955.....	1,130	-	1,130	55	55	-	2,099
1956.....	1,041	-	1,041	108	108	-	3,031
<u>Calendar years:</u>							
1952.....	182	-	182	*	*	-	181
1953.....	462	-	462	16	16	-	627
1954.....	866	-	866	38	38	-	1,455
1955.....	1,177	-	1,177	79	79	-	2,553
<u>Months:</u>							
1956-January.....	135	-	135	9	9	-	2,679
February.....	100	-	100	8	8	-	2,771
March.....	92	-	92	12	12	-	2,851
April.....	72	-	72	10	10	-	2,913
May.....	68	-	68	10	10	-	2,971
June.....	73	-	73	12	12	-	3,031
July.....	91	-	91	13	13	-	3,110
August.....	66	-	66	12	12	-	3,164
September.....	46	-	46	14	14	-	3,197
October.....	52	-	52	14	14	-	3,234

UNITED STATES SAVINGS BONDS

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollars)

Period 8/	Total	Matured bonds						Unmatured bonds		
		Total matured 5/	Series A-D	Series E			Series F and G	Total unmatured 4/ 5/	Sales price 4/	Accrued discount
				Total	For cash	In exchange for Series G and H				
<u>Fiscal years:</u>										
1951.....	6,137	817	779	38	37	1	-	5,320	4,996	324
1952.....	5,109	792	90	702	694	9	-	4,317	4,046	271
1953.....	5,621	1,761	31	1,128	1,126	2	602 9/	3,860	3,622	238
1954.....	6,515	2,747	18	1,487	1,486	1	1,241 9/	3,768	3,577	191
1955.....	7,251	3,941	14	1,826	1,825	1	2,101	3,310	3,142	168
1956.....	7,846	4,263	11	1,917	1,917	1	2,335	3,583	3,439	144
<u>Calendar years:</u>										
1950.....	5,840	987	987	-	-	-	-	4,853	4,583	270
1951.....	5,651	772	518	254	249	5	-	4,879	4,571	308
1952.....	5,074	1,015	47	968	962	6	-	4,059	3,806	253
1953.....	6,149	2,318	24	1,328	1,326	2	967 9/	3,831	3,613	217
1954.....	6,985	3,171	14	1,500	1,499	1	1,657	3,814	3,655	159
1955.....	7,301	4,230	13	2,047	2,047	1	2,169	3,071	2,904	167
<u>Months:</u>										
1956-January.....	1,126	526	1	165	165	*	361	600	589	11
February.....	660	611	1	196	196	*	414	49	37	12
March.....	604	393	1	165	165	*	227	211	198	13
April.....	571	307	1	165	165	*	141	264	251	13
May.....	571	275	1	160	160	*	115	296	283	12
June.....	815	381	1	152	152	*	229	434	422	13
July.....	749	384	1	154	154	*	229	364	351	14
August.....	582	312	1	160	160	*	151	270	257	13
September.....	523	207	1	130	130	*	76	316	304	11
October.....	644	246	1	157	157	*	89	398	384	14

Source: Daily Treasury statement.

1/ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the "Treasury Bulletin."

2/ Includes exchanges of matured Series E bonds for Series G bonds beginning May 1951 and for Series K bonds beginning May 1952.

3/ Includes both matured and unmatured bonds; see Table 4.

4/ Includes total value of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds.

5/ A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed savings bonds has resulted in a high level of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured bonds. This increase temporarily obscures the relationship between the redemption columns showing sales price and accrued discount in Tables 2 through 4 and also the relationship between the matured and unmatured sections of Table 4. (See also footnote 4.) The subsequent distribution of this high level

of unclassified redemptions may be large enough in any month to show redemptions of matured bonds for a series in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptions of that series as shown in Table 3, and to show a negative in the unmatured section of Table 4.

6/ Reductions were made in issues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G, J, and K in July 1954 to compensate for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transactions in June 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounts involved were as follows: \$18 million for issues of Series E and H and \$17 million for issues of Series F, G, J, and K; and \$35 million for unclassified retirements.

7/ Sales began June 1, 1952.

8/ Comparable data are not available prior to January 1950.

9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for Treasury 3-1/4% bonds of 1978-83.

* Less than \$500,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES.

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

End of fiscal year or month	Total Federal securities outstanding 1/	Interest-bearing securities issued by the U. S. Government							Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U. S. Government 4/				Matured debt and debt bearing no interest	
		Total outstanding	Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/			Held by Federal Reserve Banks - public issues	Held by private investors 3/			Held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks 2/ 5/	Held by private investors 3/			
			Total	Public issues	Special issues		Total	Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues		Public marketable issues	Public non-marketable issues 6/		
1949.....	252,798	250,762	38,288	5,512	32,776	19,343	193,131	130,417	62,714	24	-	13	11	2,012
1950.....	257,377	255,209	37,830	5,474	32,356	18,331	199,048	131,629	67,419	17	-	16	1	2,150
1951.....	255,251	252,852	40,958	6,305	34,653	22,982	188,911	111,663	77,249	27	*	27	*	2,372
1952.....	259,151	256,863	44,335	6,596	37,739	22,906	189,623	115,185	74,437	44	*	43	1	2,244
1953.....	266,123	263,946	47,560	7,021	40,538	24,746	191,640	119,129	72,511	51	*	51	-	2,126
1954.....	271,341	268,910	49,340	7,111	42,229	25,037	194,533	121,771	72,762	80	*	80	-	2,351
1955.....	274,418	271,741	50,536	7,286	43,250	23,607	197,598	127,875	69,723	43	3	41	-	2,634
1956.....	272,825	269,883	53,470	8,356	45,114	23,758	192,655	126,304	66,351	73	25	48	-	2,869
1955-Dec..	280,822	277,799	51,723	7,798	43,926	24,785	201,291	134,230	67,061	52	8	44	-	2,970
1956-Jan..	280,102	277,170	51,654	8,069	43,585	23,466	202,050	135,365	66,684	51	13	38	-	2,881
Feb..	280,167	277,295	51,794	8,106	43,688	23,482	202,018	135,321	66,697	56	15	41	-	2,816
Mar..	276,404	273,481	51,888	8,153	43,736	23,636	197,957	131,261	66,697	57	14	43	-	2,865
Apr..	275,845	273,078	51,544	8,155	43,389	23,345	198,189	131,573	66,616	56	16	39	-	2,712
May..	276,791	273,977	52,520	8,181	44,339	23,474	197,983	131,399	66,584	61	17	44	-	2,753
June..	272,825	269,883	53,470	8,356	45,114	23,758	192,655	126,304	66,351	73	25	48	-	2,869
July..	272,719	269,972	53,768	8,414	45,353	23,438	192,766	126,550	66,216	73	26	47	-	2,675
Aug..	275,644	272,959	54,379	8,325	46,054	23,854	194,726	128,571	66,155	79	27	52	-	2,607
Sept..	274,346	271,660	54,142	8,308	45,834	23,680	193,839	127,800	66,039	84	27	57	-	2,601
Oct..	275,372	272,720	53,883	8,401	45,482	23,767	195,070	129,244	65,826	89	29	59	-	2,564

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation.

For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.

2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled outside the Treasury; excludes Federal land banks after June 26, 1947, when the proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended.

3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.

4/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.

5/ All public marketable issues.

6/ Consists of Commodity Credit Corporation demand obligations stated as of the close of the previous month.

* Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury 1/
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are net sales)

Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1940.....	-9.5	-20.9	-5.7	-1.6	.4	.9	-	-	-3	-4.4	-3	-1.1
1941.....	-2.8	12.0	-	-.7	-.2	.4	*	-	*	-.2	-	60.0
1942.....	-.5	30.0	5.8	.3	*	.3	-2.3	-8.4	-4.5	1.0	-	-
1943.....	-14.5	-90.3	-72.9	.4	-35.2	-145.8	-67.8	-15.8	-2.7	-	-5.0	4.8
1944.....	-9.9	-105.1	-11.5	-16.5	-10.0	20.5	-18.5	-19.0	-28.1	*	-5.9	-12.0
1945.....	-67.5	-48.1	-5.9	-55.6	-34.4	-56.4	-17.0	-.2	-12.5	.3	-	-
1946.....	-8.1	-.7	-	3.3	.4	-69.8	-157.8	-41.2	-74.1	-123.0	-57.6	-20.3
1947.....	.1	-	-.7	-61.3	-338.6	-359.2	-609.1	-308.1	-123.1	-14.1	221.0	696.4
1948.....	-.2	176.9	106.8	-12.1	-30.4	1.1	5.4	4.4	7.2	.1	-.8	-.2
1949.....	8.8	-1.8	5.1	1.5	-54.7	-88.4	-.1	3.8	4.6	-1.7	11.5	-.1
1950.....	-6.6	13.5	6.3	1.1	-1.9	5.1	8.2	-2.0	5.0	5.8	10.7	7.0
1951.....	36.8	261.2	482.7	8.4	11.4	3.5	.2	4.7	2.8	8.4	-3.6	29.0
1952.....	22.1	6.7	.5	19.9	2.9	1.5	1.4	1.9	3.5	16.5	11.7	8.2
1953.....	24.6	8.8	12.9	36.2	35.9	20.1	7.9	.4	38.4	17.0	-1.1	.6
1954.....	7.0	-4.0	-22.4	-2.9	2.8	-45.5	-21.7	-17.2	-10.0	21.1	14.2	41.0
1955.....	23.0	77.2	18.9	29.9	56.2	22.5	74.8	20.3	11.8	-30.7	7.9	234.8
1956.....	-1.3	-9.8	10.7	46.7	5.7	398.8	49.2	9.4	8.4	56.2	-	-

1/ Consists of purchases or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that these

transactions differ from those reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund.

* Less than \$50,000.

OWNERSHIP OF FEDERAL SECURITIES

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

(Par values ^{1/} in billions of dollars)

End of month	Total Federal securities outstanding ^{2/}	Held by banks			U. S. Government investment accounts ^{4/}	Held by private nonbank investors								
		Total	Commercial banks ^{3/}	Federal Reserve Banks		Total	Individuals ^{5/}			Insurance companies	Mutual savings banks	Corporations ^{6/}	State and local governments ^{7/}	
							Total	Savings bonds	Other					
1939-December.....	47.6	18.4	15.9	2.5	6.5	22.7	10.1	1.9	8.2	6.3	3.1	2.2	.4	.7
1940-June.....	48.5	18.6	16.1	2.5	7.1	22.8	10.1	2.6	7.5	6.5	3.1	2.1	.4	.7
December.....	50.9	19.5	17.3	2.2	7.6	23.9	10.6	2.8	7.8	6.9	3.2	2.0	.5	.7
1941-June.....	55.3	21.8	19.7	2.2	8.5	25.0	11.2	3.6	7.6	7.1	3.4	2.0	.6	.7
December.....	64.3	23.7	21.4	2.3	9.5	31.0	13.6	5.4	8.2	8.2	3.7	4.0	.7	.9
1942-June.....	77.0	28.7	26.0	2.6	10.6	37.7	17.8	9.1	8.7	9.2	3.9	4.9	.9	1.1
December.....	112.5	47.3	41.1	6.2	12.2	53.0	23.7	13.4	10.3	11.3	4.5	10.1	1.0	2.3
1943-June.....	140.8	59.4	52.2	7.2	14.3	67.0	30.9	19.2	11.7	13.1	5.3	12.9	1.5	3.4
December.....	170.1	71.5	59.9	11.5	16.9	81.7	37.6	24.7	12.9	15.1	6.1	15.4	2.1	4.4
1944-June.....	202.6	83.3	68.4	14.9	19.1	100.2	46.1	31.2	14.9	17.3	7.3	20.2	3.2	6.1
December.....	232.1	96.5	77.7	18.8	21.7	114.0	53.3	36.2	17.1	19.6	8.3	21.4	4.3	7.0
1945-June.....	259.1	106.0	84.2	21.8	24.9	128.2	59.1	40.7	18.5	22.7	9.6	23.3	5.3	8.3
December.....	278.7	115.0	90.8	24.3	27.0	136.6	64.1	42.9	21.2	24.0	10.7	22.2	6.5	9.1
1946-February ^{9/} ...	279.8	116.7	93.8	22.9	28.0	135.1	64.1	43.3	20.8	24.4	11.1	19.9	6.7	8.9
June.....	269.9	108.2	84.4	23.8	29.1	132.6	63.3	43.5	19.9	24.9	11.5	17.8	6.5	8.6
December.....	259.5	97.9	74.5	23.3	30.9	130.7	64.2	44.2	20.1	24.9	11.8	15.3	6.3	8.1
1947-June.....	258.4	91.9	70.0	21.9	32.8	133.7	66.6	45.5	21.1	24.6	12.1	13.7	7.1	9.6
December.....	257.0	91.3	68.7	22.6	34.4	131.3	65.7	46.2	19.4	23.9	12.0	14.1	7.3	8.4
1948-June.....	252.4	85.9	64.6	21.4	35.8	130.7	65.8	47.1	18.6	22.8	12.0	13.6	7.8	8.7
December.....	252.9	85.8	62.5	23.3	37.3	129.7	65.5	47.8	17.6	21.2	11.5	14.8	7.9	8.9
1949-June.....	252.8	82.4	63.0	19.3	38.3	132.2	66.6	48.8	17.8	20.5	11.6	15.8	8.0	9.6
December.....	257.2	85.7	66.8	18.9	39.4	132.1	66.3	49.3	17.0	20.1	11.4	16.8	8.1	9.4
1950-June.....	257.4	83.9	65.6	18.3	37.8	135.6	67.4	49.9	17.6	19.8	11.6	18.4	8.7	9.7
December.....	256.7	82.6	61.8	20.8	39.2	134.9	66.3	49.6	16.7	18.7	10.9	19.7	8.8	10.5
1951-June.....	255.3	81.4	58.4	23.0	41.0	132.9	65.4	49.1	16.3	17.1	10.2	20.1	9.4	10.7
December.....	259.5	85.4	61.6	23.8	42.3	131.8	64.6	49.1	15.5	16.5	9.8	20.7	9.6	10.6
1952-June.....	259.2	84.0	61.1	22.9	44.3	130.8	64.8	49.0	15.7	15.7	9.6	18.8	10.4	11.6
December.....	267.4	88.1	63.4	24.7	45.9	133.4	65.1	49.2	16.0	16.1	9.5	19.9	11.1	11.7
1953-June.....	266.1	83.6	58.8	24.7	47.6	135.0	66.0	49.3	16.8	16.0	9.5	18.7	12.0	12.8
December.....	275.2	89.6	63.7	25.9	48.3	137.3	64.8	49.4	15.4	15.8	9.2	21.6	12.7	13.2
1954-June.....	271.3	88.7	63.6	25.0	49.3	133.3	64.5	49.5	15.0	15.3	9.1	16.9	13.9	13.7
December.....	278.8	94.1	69.2	24.9	49.6	135.1	63.0	50.0	13.1	15.0	8.8	19.8	14.4	13.9
1955-January.....	278.5	92.6	68.7	23.9	49.4	136.5	63.6	50.0	13.6	15.2	8.8	20.5	14.5	13.9
February.....	278.2	90.6	66.9	23.6	49.2	138.4	64.2	50.1	14.1	15.2	8.8	21.7	14.6	13.9
March.....	274.1	87.8	64.2	23.6	49.4	136.9	64.8	50.2	14.7	15.0	8.8	19.5	14.6	14.2
April.....	276.7	89.4	65.8	23.6	48.9	138.3	64.9	50.2	14.7	15.0	8.8	20.6	14.6	14.4
May.....	277.5	88.5	64.8	23.7	49.5	139.6	65.1	50.2	14.9	14.9	8.8	21.7	14.7	14.4
June.....	274.4	87.1	63.5	23.6	50.5	136.7	64.8	50.2	14.6	14.8	8.7	19.3	14.7	14.4
July.....	277.6	87.9	63.8	24.1	50.6	139.1	65.2	50.2	15.0	14.9	8.8	20.3	14.9	15.0
August.....	278.4	86.4	62.7	23.8	51.6	140.4	65.5	50.3	15.2	15.0	8.8	21.2	14.9	15.0
September.....	277.5	85.9	62.1	23.8	51.2	140.4	65.7	50.2	15.5	15.0	8.7	21.0	14.9	15.1
October.....	279.9	86.8	62.7	24.0	51.0	142.1	65.6	50.2	15.4	14.9	8.6	22.7	15.0	15.3
November.....	280.2	85.9	61.6	24.3	51.6	142.7	65.2	50.2	15.0	14.8	8.5	23.7	15.0	15.4
December.....	280.8	86.8	62.0	24.8	51.7	142.3	64.9	50.2	14.7	14.3	8.5	24.0	15.1	15.6
1956-January.....	280.1	84.0	60.5	23.5	51.7	144.5	65.8	50.3	15.5	14.2	8.5	24.3	15.5	16.0
February.....	280.2	83.0	59.5	23.5	51.8	145.3	66.4	50.4	16.0	13.9	8.5	24.4	15.7	16.4
March.....	276.4	81.9	58.3	23.6	51.9	142.6	67.0	50.4	16.6	13.6	8.5	21.1	15.9	16.5
April.....	273.8	81.8	58.5 r	23.3	51.6	142.5	66.9	50.4</						

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, SEPTEMBER 30, 1956

The Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey account for approximately 95 percent of such securities held by all banks and insurance companies in the United States. Data were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 "Treasury Bulletin."

Distribution of ownership by types of banks and insurance companies is published each month. Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly and first appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin for quarters beginning December 31, 1949.

Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government

Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 7,599 corporate pension trust funds 5/
		6,675 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks			
315 life	576 fire, casualty, and marine							
<u>Interest-bearing securities:</u>								
Public marketable.....	156,476	49,821	6,523	4,657	4,202	28,619	62,653	1,284
Public nonmarketable 6/.....	69,436	1,669	1,731	3,011	722	3,395	58,905	1,011
Special issues.....	45,834	-	-	-	-	45,834	-	-
Total interest-bearing securities.....	271,745	51,490	8,254	7,668	4,924	77,848	121,558	2,295
Matured debt and debt bearing no interest 7/....	2,601							
Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government 8/.....	274,346							

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Classification	Total amount outstanding	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 7,599 corporate pension trust funds 5/
		6,675 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks			
315 life	576 fire, casualty, and marine							
<u>Type of security:</u>								
Issued by U. S. Government:								
Treasury bills.....	20,807	2,486	151	431	97	918	16,725	154
Certificates of indebtedness.....	19,523	2,046	48	15	44	11,244	6,125	19
Treasury notes.....	35,169	11,105	344	41	702	10,023	12,954	72
Treasury bonds.....	80,843	34,166	5,961	4,154	3,359	6,406	26,797	1,039
Panama Canal bonds.....	50	7	-	-	1	*	42	*
Guaranteed by U. S. Government 8/.....	84	11	19	17	*	27	10	*
Total.....	156,476	49,821	6,523	4,657	4,202	28,619	62,653	1,284
<u>Call classes:</u>								
Due or first becoming callable:								
Within 1 year.....	70,079	13,597	387	504	616	21,482	33,493	237
1 to 5 years.....	35,464	19,245	1,009	291	1,577	2,531	10,811	196
5 to 10 years.....	38,118	15,235	4,231	3,256	1,619	3,701	10,077	387
10 to 15 years.....	8,379	1,577	482	281	257	576	5,206	76
15 to 20 years.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 years and over.....	4,351	155	395	308	132	302	3,057	388
Various (Federal Housing Administration debentures).....	84	11	19	17	*	27	10	*
Total.....	156,476	49,821	6,523	4,657	4,202	28,619	62,653	1,284
<u>Tax status: 9/</u>								
Wholly exempt from Federal income taxes.....	50	7	-	-	1	*	42	*
Partially exempt from Federal income taxes..	2,404	2,108	1	*	96	3	196	*
Subject to Federal income taxes 10/.....	154,022	47,705	6,523	4,657	4,105	28,617	62,415	1,284
Total.....	156,476	49,821	6,523	4,657	4,202	28,619	62,653	1,284

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, SEPTEMBER 30, 1956

Section I.- Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 7,599 corporate pension trust funds 5/
		6,675 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies	U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks			
315 life	576 fire, casualty, and marine							
Treasury bills.....(taxable)	20,807	2,486	151	431	97	918	16,725	154
Certificates of indebtedness:								
2-5/8 December 1956-D.....(taxable)	9,083	680	33	1	25	6,076	2,268	10
2-5/8 February 1957-A.....(taxable)	7,219	313	4	7	11	5,149	1,735	8
2-3/4 March 1957-B 11/.....(taxable)	3,221	1,053	12	7	8	19	2,122	1
Total certificates of indebtedness.....	19,523	2,046	48	15	44	11,244	6,125	19
Treasury notes:								
1-1/2 October 1956-ED.....(taxable)	22	11	*	-	-	-	10	-
2-7/8 March 1957-A.....(taxable)	2,997	986	48	1	80	114	1,767	5
1-1/2 April 1957-EA.....(taxable)	531	17	*	-	*	500	14	*
1-5/8 May 1957-B.....(taxable)	4,155	1,634	15	1	101	126	2,278	4
2 August 1957-C.....(taxable)	3,792	1,813	12	1	92	22	1,852	7
2-3/8 August 1957-D.....(taxable)	12,056	823	27	8	44	8,146	3,009	23
1-1/2 October 1957-ED.....(taxable)	824	70	1	-	4	714	36	*
1-1/2 April 1958-EA.....(taxable)	383	221	1	*	27	-	134	1
2-7/8 June 1958-A.....(taxable)	4,392	1,501	159	2	101	370	2,258	18
1-1/2 October 1958-ED.....(taxable)	121	78	*	-	5	-	38	*
1-7/8 February 1959-A.....(taxable)	5,102	3,428	62	11	189	32	1,379	9
1-1/2 April 1959-EA.....(taxable)	119	76	10	2	3	-	27	*
1-1/2 October 1959-ED.....(taxable)	99	72	-	-	5	-	22	*
1-1/2 April 1960-EA.....(taxable)	198	130	2	-	31	-	35	1
1-1/2 October 1960-ED.....(taxable)	278	193	1	6	19	-	58	1
1-1/2 April 1961-EA.....(taxable)	100	51	5	9	*	-	34	2
Total Treasury notes.....	35,169	11,105	344	41	702	10,023	12,954	72
Treasury bonds:								
2-1/2 March 1956-58.....(taxable)	1,449	696	32	2	39	30	649	7
2-1/8 September 1956-59.....(taxable)	3,820	2,649	41	46	107	42	934	16
2-3/8 March 1957-59.....(taxable)	927	436	12	*	10	340	128	1
2-3/8 June 1958.....(taxable)	4,245	2,292	111	7	248	41	1,547	36
2-3/4 June 1958-63.....(partially)	919	788	*	*	34	2	94	*
2-1/2 December 1958.....(taxable)	2,368	1,378	54	8	75	22	831	16
2-1/4 June 1959-62.....(taxable)	5,274	2,293	311	98	339	557	1,676	45
2-1/4 December 1959-62.....(taxable)	3,462	1,209	109	107	221	737	1,078	21
2-1/8 November 1960.....(taxable)	3,806	2,766	29	1	106	19	885	9
2-3/4 December 1960-65.....(partially)	1,485	1,321	*	*	62	*	102	-
2-3/4 September 1961.....(taxable)	2,239	1,371	154	38	108	36	532	39
2-1/2 November 1961.....(taxable)	11,177	7,546	435	36	456	95	2,608	62
2-1/2 June 1962-67.....(taxable)	2,114	730	258	223	121	270	513	25
2-1/2 August 1963.....(taxable)	6,755	4,562	253	32	275	32	1,600	34
2-1/2 December 1963-68.....(taxable)	2,824	528	539	318	200	425	814	58
2-1/2 June 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,751	719	1,017	396	165	437	1,017	51
2-1/2 December 1964-69.....(taxable)	3,826	676	705	550	140	518	1,238	62
2-1/2 March 1965-70.....(taxable)	4,713	323	708	894	161	1,225	1,402	50
2-1/2 March 1966-71.....(taxable)	2,957	150	316	808	101	698	885	44
2-1/2 June 1967-72.....(taxable)	1,872	87	191	80	46	140	1,328	21
2-1/2 September 1967-72.....(taxable)	2,716	1,360	172	15	98	213	858	13
2-1/2 December 1967-72.....(taxable)	3,791	130	119	186	113	223	3,020	42
3-1/4 June 1978-83.....(taxable)	1,606	37	94	96	31	164	1,203	96
3 February 1995.....(taxable)	2,745	118	301	212	101	159	1,854	292
Total Treasury bonds.....	80,843	34,166	5,961	4,154	3,359	6,406	26,797	1,039

Footnotes at end of Section II.

(Continued on following page)

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, SEPTEMBER 30, 1956

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 9/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 7,599 corporate pension trust funds 5/
		6,675 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
Panama Canal bonds.....(wholly)	50	7	-	-	1	*	42	*
Guaranteed securities: 8/								
Federal Housing Administrative debentures.....(taxable 12/)	84	11	19	17	*	27	10	*
Total public marketable securities.....	156,476	49,821	6,523	4,657	4,202	28,619	62,653	1,284

Footnotes at end of Section II.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 9/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstand- ing	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 7,599 corporate pension trust funds 5/
		6,675 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks		
United States savings bonds:								
Series E 6/.....(taxable)	37,970	-	-	-	-	2	37,968	8
Series F 5/.....(taxable)	2,168	347	8	21	70	*	1,721	170
Series G.....(taxable)	10,816	679	415	207	317	12	9,186	336
Series H.....(taxable)	3,197	-	-	-	-	*	3,197	-
Series J 6/.....(taxable)	822	1	1	3	13	*	805	36
Series K.....(taxable)	2,300	3	48	10	40	5	2,194	90
Total United States savings bonds.....	57,273	1,030	472	241	440	20	55,069	640
Other U. S. securities:								
Depository bonds.....(taxable)	300	300 13/	*	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury bonds:								
Investment Series A.....(taxable)	912	185	121	265	35	100	204	45
Investment Series B.....(taxable)	10,951	154	1,138	2,505	247	3,275	3,632	327
Total other U. S. securities.....	12,163	639 13/	1,259	2,770	282	3,375	3,836	372
Total public nonmarketable securities.....	69,436	1,669 13/	1,731	3,011	722	3,395	58,905	1,012

Footnotes at end of Section II.

TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, SEPTEMBER 30, 1956

Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)

Issue (Tax status 2/ is shown in parentheses)	Total amount outstanding 1/	Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey					Held by all other investors 4/	Memorandum: Held by 7,599 corporate pension trust funds 2/		
		6,675 commercial banks 2/ 3/	525 mutual savings banks 2/	Insurance companies		U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks				
				315 life	576 fire, casualty, and marine					
Banks for cooperatives:										
3-3/4% March	1957 (Debentures)....(taxable)	53	17	7	*	*	-	29		
3-1/2 April	1957 (Debentures)....(taxable)	50	15	6	1	-	-	29		
2 June	1957 (Debentures) 15/ (taxable)	40	26	1	*	3	-	9		
Total banks for cooperatives securities.....		143	58	14	1	3	-	66		
Federal home loan banks: 16/										
3.15% October	1956 (Notes)....(taxable)	59	15	4	1	*	-	39		
3-1/2 October	1956 (Notes)....(taxable)	105	19	3	2	1	-	81		
3-1/2 November	1956 (Notes)....(taxable)	126	26	6	4	2	-	89		
3.05 January	1957 (Notes)....(taxable)	164	27	8	2	3	-	124		
3-5/8 February	1957 (Notes)....(taxable)	56	13	5	*	*	-	38		
3-3/8 March	1957 (Notes)....(taxable)	134	23	4	1	2	-	104		
3.80 March	1957 (Notes)....(taxable)	197	27	6	1	2	-	161		
3.20 May	1957 (Notes)....(taxable)	77	20	1	1	1	-	54		
Total Federal home loan bank securities.....		918	169	36	11	12	-	690		
Federal intermediate credit banks:										
Debentures.....(taxable)		861	213	49	9	14	2	574		
Federal land banks: 17/										
1-3/4% October	1955-57 (Bonds)....(taxable)	215	147	2	*	6	-	60		
3 February	1957 (Bonds)....(taxable)	130	29	9	1	*	-	91		
3.30 May	1957 (Bonds)....(taxable)	170	41	6	2	*	-	121		
3-3/4 July	1957 (Bonds)....(taxable)	135	35	9	2	1	-	88		
2-3/4 May	1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	131	56	9	1	4	-	61		
2-1/4 November	1958 (Bonds)....(taxable)	184	112	3	1	8	-	60		
2-1/4 May	1959 (Bonds)....(taxable)	71	45	4	-	2	-	20		
2-1/4 February	1960 (Bonds)....(taxable)	124	82	3	*	2	-	37		
2-1/2 June	1960 (Bonds)....(taxable)	106	52	7	*	2	-	45		
3-1/2 May	1971 (Bonds)....(taxable)	60	1	7	2	1	-	49		
3-7/8 September	1972 (Bonds)....(taxable)	110	3	10	6	1	*	89		
Total Federal land bank securities.....		1,437	603	68	14	29	1	722		
Federal National Mortgage Association:										
3-1/8% November	1956 (Debentures)....(taxable)	100	30	13	8	1	-	48		
3.35 May	1957 (Debentures)....(taxable)	100	30	9	2	1	3	55		
2-1/2 January	1958 (Notes)....(taxable)	570	344	20	*	4	-	202		
Total Federal National Mortgage Association securities.....		770	404	42	10	6	3	306		
4/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.										
5/ Excludes trust departments.										
6/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.										
7/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.										
8/ Consists of corporate pension trust funds and profit sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by trustees of funds which account for an estimated three-fourths of United States Government securities held by all corporate pension trust funds. Since the data are not available each month, the regular monthly Survey includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other investors." The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum column accompanying the Survey for each reporting date, beginning with December 31, 1953. The corresponding information from earlier reports, beginning with December 31, 1949, is summarized on page 30 of the March 1954 "Treasury Bulletin."										
9/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.										
10/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 12.										
11/ Tax anticipation series.										
12/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.										
13/ Includes \$88 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.										
14/ Includes only publicly offered issues.										
15/ Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures.										
16/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.										
17/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.										
* Less than \$500,000.										

- 1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.
- 2/ Excludes trust departments.
- 3/ Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.
- 4/ Includes those banks and insurance companies not reporting in the Treasury Survey.
- 5/ Consists of corporate pension trust funds and profit sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by trustees of funds which account for an estimated three-fourths of United States Government securities held by all corporate pension trust funds. Since the data are not available each month, the regular monthly Survey includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other investors." The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum column accompanying the Survey for each reporting date, beginning with December 31, 1953. The corresponding information from earlier reports, beginning with December 31, 1949, is summarized on page 30 of the March 1954 "Treasury Bulletin."
- 6/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks and insurance companies included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.

- 7/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.
- 8/ Excludes guaranteed securities held by the Treasury.
- 9/ Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from \$5,000 of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.
- 10/ Includes Federal Housing Administration debentures; see footnote 12.
- 11/ Tax anticipation series.
- 12/ A small indeterminate amount of these debentures is partially tax-exempt.
- 13/ Includes \$88 million depository bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
- 14/ Includes only publicly offered issues.
- 15/ Central Bank for Cooperatives debentures.
- 16/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.
- 17/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.
- * Less than \$500,000.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, OCTOBER 31, 1956

Current market quotations shown here are over-the-counter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securities listed include all regularly quoted

public marketable securities issued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded because they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount		Amount out- standing (millions)	Maturity date	Issue date	Bank discount	
			Bid	Change from last month				Bid	Change from last month
\$1,601	11/1/56	8/2/56	1/	-	\$1,600	12/20/56	9/20/56	2.55%	-.33%
1,600	11/8/56	8/9/56	2.60%	-.15%	1,601	12/27/56	9/27/56	2.55	-.36
1,600	11/15/56	8/16/56	2.52	-.24	1,601	1/3/57	10/4/56	2.82	-
1,600	11/23/56	8/23/56	2.55	-.23	1,600	1/10/57	10/11/56	2.83	-
1,601	11/29/56	8/30/56	2.55	-.27	1,603	1/16/57	10/17/56 2/	2.89	-
1,601	12/6/56	9/6/56	2.54	-.30	1,601	1/17/57	10/18/56	2.83	-
1,600	12/13/56	9/13/56	2.52	-.32	1,600	1/24/57	10/25/56	2.83	-
					3/	1/31/57	11/1/56	2.86	-

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount outstanding (millions)	Description	Issue date	Price		Yield	
			Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month
\$9,083	2-5/8% - 12/1/56-D	12/1/55	99.31	+.02	2.93%	-.20%
7,219	2-5/8 - 2/15/57-A	3/5/56	99.29	+.03	2.90	-.19
3,221	2-3/4 - 3/22/57-B 4/	8/15/56	99.28	+.04	3.06	-.22

Footnote at end of Table 5.

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 2/				
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low		
							Price	Date	Price	Date	
\$2,997	2-7/8% - 3/15/57-A	99.30	+.03	3.04%	-.18%	9/15/53	104.01	2/24/54	99.26	10/10/56	
531	1-1/2 - 4/1/57-EA	99.14	+.06	2.88	-.15	4/1/52	100.14	8/6/54	95.24	6/5/53	
4,155	1-5/8 - 5/15/57-B	99.09	+.09	2.99	-.27	10/4/54	100.04	11/19/54	98.13	9/1/55	
12,056	2-3/4 - 8/1/57-D	99.22	+.02	3.17	-.03	7/16/56	99.31 1/	7/16/56	99.20	10/2/56	
3,792	2 - 8/15/57-C	99.07	+.06	3.01	-.13	2/15/55	100.04	1/28/55	98.15	4/16/56	
824	1-1/2 - 10/1/57-E0	98.24	+.08	2.89	-.15	10/1/52	100.12	9/7/54	94.24	6/2/53	
383	1-1/2 - 4/1/58-EA	97.20	+.08	3.23	-.08	4/1/53	100.00	4/29/54	93.16	6/4/53	
4,392	2-7/8 - 6/15/58-A	99.04	+.05	3.43	-.07	12/1/55	100.22	2/7/56	98.30	3/25/56	
121	1-1/2 - 10/1/58-E0	96.22	+.06	3.30	-.02	10/1/53	99.28	7/19/54	96.02	10/5/53	
5,102	1-7/8 - 2/15/59-A	96.23	+.07	3.38	-.04	5/17/54	100.21	7/16/54	96.06	9/6/56	
119	1-1/2 - 4/1/59-EA	95.28	+.10	3.28	-.08	4/1/54	99.20	5/4/54	95.18	9/28/56	
99	1-1/2 - 10/1/59-E0	95.02	+.10	3.28	-.07	10/1/54	98.18	10/5/54	94.22	9/17/56	
198	1-1/2 - 4/1/60-EA	94.02	+.18	3.35	-.14	4/1/55	96.04	11/4/55	93.16	9/28/56	
277	1-1/2 - 10/1/60-E0	93.04	+.20	3.39	-.14	10/1/55	95.20	11/7/55	92.16	1/28/56	
144	1-1/2 - 4/1/61-EA	92.06	+.22	3.43	-.13	4/1/56	94.06	7/10/56	91.12	9/17/56	
3	1-1/2 - 10/1/61-E0	91.10	-	3.44	-	10/1/56	91.12	10/26/56	90.18	10/1/56	

Footnote at end of Table 5.

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, OCTOBER 31, 1956

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 5/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To maturity	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
\$1,449	2-1/2% - 3/15/56-58	98.31	+.08	3.27%	-.14%	6/2/41	110.22	2/8/46	97.10	6/1/53
3,820	2-1/4 - 9/15/56-59	96.30	+.06	3.38	-.04	2/1/44	107.16	4/6/46	95.04	6/2/53
927	2-3/8 - 3/15/57-59	97.25	+.08	3.36	-.08	3/1/52	102.26	7/2/54	96.06	6/2/53
4,245	2-3/8 - 6/15/58	98.11	+.06	3.43	-.07	7/1/52	102.30	4/29/54	96.10	6/1/53
2,368	2-1/2 - 12/15/58	98.11	+.06	3.31	-.07	2/15/53	103.24	4/29/54	97.04	6/1/53
5,273	2-1/4 - 6/15/59-62	94.06	-.10	3.40	+.08	6/1/45	104.20	4/6/46	92.02	6/1/53
3,462	2-1/4 - 12/15/59-62	94.04	-.10	3.31	+.06	11/15/45	104.21	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53
3,806	2-1/8 - 11/15/60	95.06	-.06	3.41	+.07	8/15/54	100.19	9/17/54	94.18	8/20/56
2,239	2-3/4 - 9/15/61	96.30	-.14	3.44	+.11	11/9/53	104.22	4/30/54	96.14	8/30/56
11,177	2-1/2 - 11/15/61	95.08	-.13	3.54	+.11	2/15/54	103.00	4/30/54	94.31	8/20/56
2,114	2-1/2 - 6/15/62-67	92.21	-.14	3.33	+.06	5/5/42	108.12	4/6/46	92.00	6/1/53
6,755	2-1/2 - 8/15/63	94.10	-.16	3.45	+.10	12/15/54	100.15	12/10/54	94.02	9/11/56
2,824	2-1/2 - 12/15/63-68	91.22	-.16	3.34	+.06	12/1/42	108.03	4/6/46	91.04	6/1/53
3,751	2-1/2 - 6/15/64-69	91.03	-.24	3.37	+.08	4/15/43	107.25	4/6/46	90.28	6/1/53
3,826	2-1/2 - 12/15/64-69	91.01	-.24	3.35	+.08	9/15/43	107.24	4/6/46	90.20	6/1/53
4,713	2-1/2 - 3/15/65-70	90.27	-.27	3.35	+.08	2/1/44	107.23	4/6/46	90.18	6/1/53
2,957	2-1/2 - 3/15/66-71	90.25	-.27	3.31	+.08	12/1/44	107.22	4/6/46	90.16	6/1/53
1,872	2-1/2 - 6/15/67-72 6/	90.23	-.31	3.26	+.08	6/1/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
2,716	2-1/2 - 9/15/67-72 6/	90.21	-.29	3.26	+.08	10/20/41	109.18	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
3,789	2-1/2 - 12/15/67-72 6/	90.23	-.29	3.24	+.07	11/15/45	106.16	4/6/46	89.30	6/1/53
1,606	3-1/4 - 6/15/78-83 1/	99.06	-.30	3.30	+.06	5/1/53	111.28	8/4/54	98.20	6/1/53
2,743	3 - 2/15/95 1/	94.08	-.30	3.26	+.04	2/15/55	101.12	6/8/55	94.03	10/29/56

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

(Price decimals are 32nds)

Amount out- standing (millions)	Description	Price		Yield		Issue date	Price range since first traded 5/			
		Bid	Change from last month	To first call	Change from last month		High		Low	
							Price	Date	Price	Date
919	2-3/4% - 6/15/58-63	100.12	.00	2.51%	-.01%	6/15/38	117.04	1/15/46	99.15	9/25/39
1,485	2-3/4 - 12/15/60-65	101.00	+.06	2.49	-.06	12/15/38	119.00	1/25/46	99.14	9/25/39

1/ Not quoted on October 31, 1956.

2/ Issue in addition to regular bills issued each week.

3/ Amount issued November 1, 1956, was \$1,602 million.

4/ Tax anticipation series.

5/ Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When issued" prices

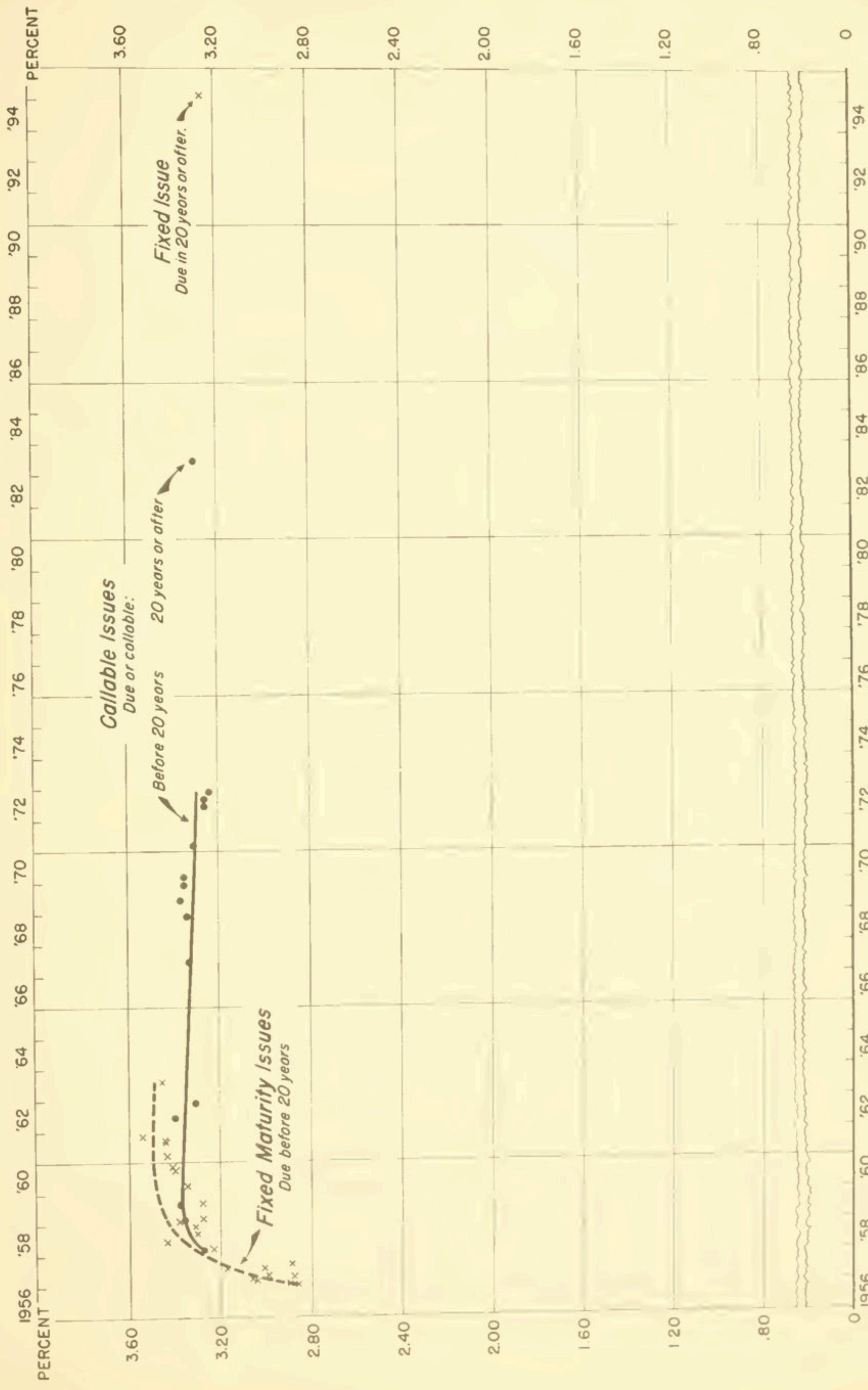
included in history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in the case of recurrence are the latest dates.

6/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable from 10 to 20 years beginning April 1, 1953, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

7/ Included in the average of taxable Treasury bonds due or callable 20 years and after, as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

MARKET QUOTATIONS ON TREASURY SECURITIES, OCTOBER 31, 1956

YIELDS OF TAXABLE TREASURY SECURITIES, OCT. 31, 1956
 Based on Closing Bid Quotations



Explanation: The points represent yields to call when prices are above par, and to maturity date when prices are at par or below. The smooth curves for the various classes of points are fitted by eye. Issues for which an exchange offer has been made or which are due or callable in less than 3 months are excluded.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury Bonds and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Periods
(Percent per annum)

Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds	Period	Taxable Treasury bonds 1/	Moody's Aaa corporate bonds			
Annual series 1942 through 1952 - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1942.....	2.46	2.83	1946.....	2.19	2.53	1950.....	2.32	2.62			
1943.....	2.47	2.73	1947.....	2.25	2.61	1951.....	2.57	2.86			
1944.....	2.48	2.72	1948.....	2.44	2.82	1952.....	2.68	2.96			
1945.....	2.37	2.62	1949.....	2.31	2.66						
Monthly series January 1951 through March 1953 - averages of daily series											
1951-Jan.....	2.39	2.66	1951-Oct.....	2.61	2.89	1952-July.....	2.61	2.95			
Feb.....	2.40	2.66	Nov.....	2.66	2.96	Aug.....	2.70	2.94			
Mar.....	2.47	2.78	Dec.....	2.70	3.01	Sept.....	2.71	2.95			
Apr.....	2.56	2.87	1952-Jan.....	2.74	2.98	Oct.....	2.74	3.01			
May.....	2.63	2.88	Feb.....	2.71	2.93	Nov.....	2.71	2.98			
June.....	2.65	2.94	Mar.....	2.70	2.96	Dec.....	2.75	2.97			
July.....	2.63	2.94	Apr.....	2.64 2/	2.93	1953-Jan.....	2.80	3.02			
Aug.....	2.57	2.88	May.....	2.57	2.93	Feb.....	2.83	3.07			
Sept.....	2.56	2.84	June.....	2.61	2.94	Mar.....	2.89	3.12			
Annual series beginning 1953 - calendar year averages of monthly series											
1953.....	2.92 3/	3.16 4/	3.20	1954.....	2.52	2.71	2.90	1955.....	2.80	2.94	3.06
Monthly series beginning April 1953 - averages of daily series											
1953-Apr.....	2.96	3.24	3.23	1954-July.....	2.45	2.62	2.89	1955-Oct.....	2.82	2.96	3.10
May.....	3.09	3.26	3.34	Aug.....	2.46	2.60	2.87	Nov.....	2.85	2.96	3.10
June.....	3.11	3.29	3.40	Sept.....	2.50	2.64	2.89	Dec.....	2.88	2.97	3.15
July.....	2.99	3.25	3.28	Oct.....	2.52	2.65	2.87	1956-Jan.....	2.86	2.94	3.11
Aug.....	2.99	3.22	3.24	Nov.....	2.55	2.68	2.89	Feb.....	2.82	2.93	3.08
Sept.....	2.95	3.19	3.29	Dec.....	2.57	2.68	2.90	Mar.....	2.90	2.98	3.10
Oct.....	2.81	3.06	3.16	1955-Jan.....	2.66	2.77 2/	2.93	Apr.....	3.05	3.10	3.24
Nov.....	2.83	3.04	3.11	Feb.....	2.72	2.92	2.99	May.....	2.94	3.03	3.28
Dec.....	2.77	2.96	3.13	Mar.....	2.72	2.92	3.02	June.....	2.89	2.98	3.26
1954-Jan.....	2.67	2.90	3.06	Apr.....	2.77	2.92	3.01	July.....	2.97	3.05	3.28
Feb.....	2.58	2.85	2.95	May.....	2.76	2.91	3.04	Aug.....	3.15	3.19	3.43
Mar.....	2.50	2.73	2.86	June.....	2.77	2.91	3.05	Sept.....	3.19	3.25	3.56
Apr.....	2.45	2.70	2.85	July.....	2.88	2.96	3.06	Oct.....	3.18	3.24	3.59
May.....	2.52	2.72	2.88	Aug.....	2.91	3.02	3.11				
June....	2.53	2.70	2.90	Sept.....	2.88	3.00	3.13				
Weekly series - averages of daily series for weeks ending-											
1956-May 4	2.99	3.08	3.30	1956-July 6	2.90	2.98	3.26	1956-Sept. 7	3.22	3.25	3.52
11	2.97	3.05	3.27	13	2.95	3.01	3.27	14	3.21	3.26	3.55
18	2.94	3.03	3.27	20	2.98	3.05	3.28	21	3.15	3.24	3.56
25	2.89	3.01	3.27	27	3.02	3.11	3.30	28	3.17	3.24	3.58
June 1	2.87	2.99	3.26	Aug. 3	3.06	3.13	3.34	Oct. 5	3.14	3.21	3.58
8	2.87	2.98	3.27	10	3.09	3.14	3.38	12	3.16	3.21	3.57
15	2.87	2.97	3.26	17	3.14	3.18	3.41	19	3.16	3.23	3.57
22	2.88	3.08	3.26	24	3.21	3.23	3.47	26	3.22	3.27	3.61
29	2.92	3.00	3.27	31	3.22	3.23	3.49				
Daily series - unweighted averages											
1956-Oct. 1	3.14	3.21	3.57	1956-Oct. 11	3.18	3.22	3.57	1956-Oct. 22	3.18	3.24	3.59
2	3.15	3.22	3.58	12	6/	6/	6/	23	3.21	3.26	3.60
3	3.15	3.21	3.58					24	3.23	3.28	3.61
4	3.13	3.20	3.58	15	3.18	3.22	3.56	25	3.24	3.28	3.63
5	3.14	3.21	3.58	16	3.16	3.22	3.56	26	3.23	3.28	3.64
8	3.14	3.21	3.58	17	3.15	3.22	3.56				
9	3.15	3.21	3.57	18	3.16	3.24	3.57	29	3.26	3.29	3.65
10	3.16	3.21	3.57	19	3.16	3.24	3.58	30	3.25	3.28	3.65
								31	3.25	3.28	3.65

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aaa corporate bonds. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in this issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

1/ Prior to April 1953, the single series on long-term taxable Treasury bonds included the following: April 1952 through March 1953, bonds neither due nor callable for 12 years; October 1941 through March 1952,

bonds neither due nor callable for 15 years.

2/ The long-term taxable Treasury bond average was revised beginning April 1, 1952; see footnote 1. The old average for April 1952 was 2.62 percent.

3/ Annual average is based on the single long-term series January through March (see footnote 1) and the 10-20 year series thereafter.

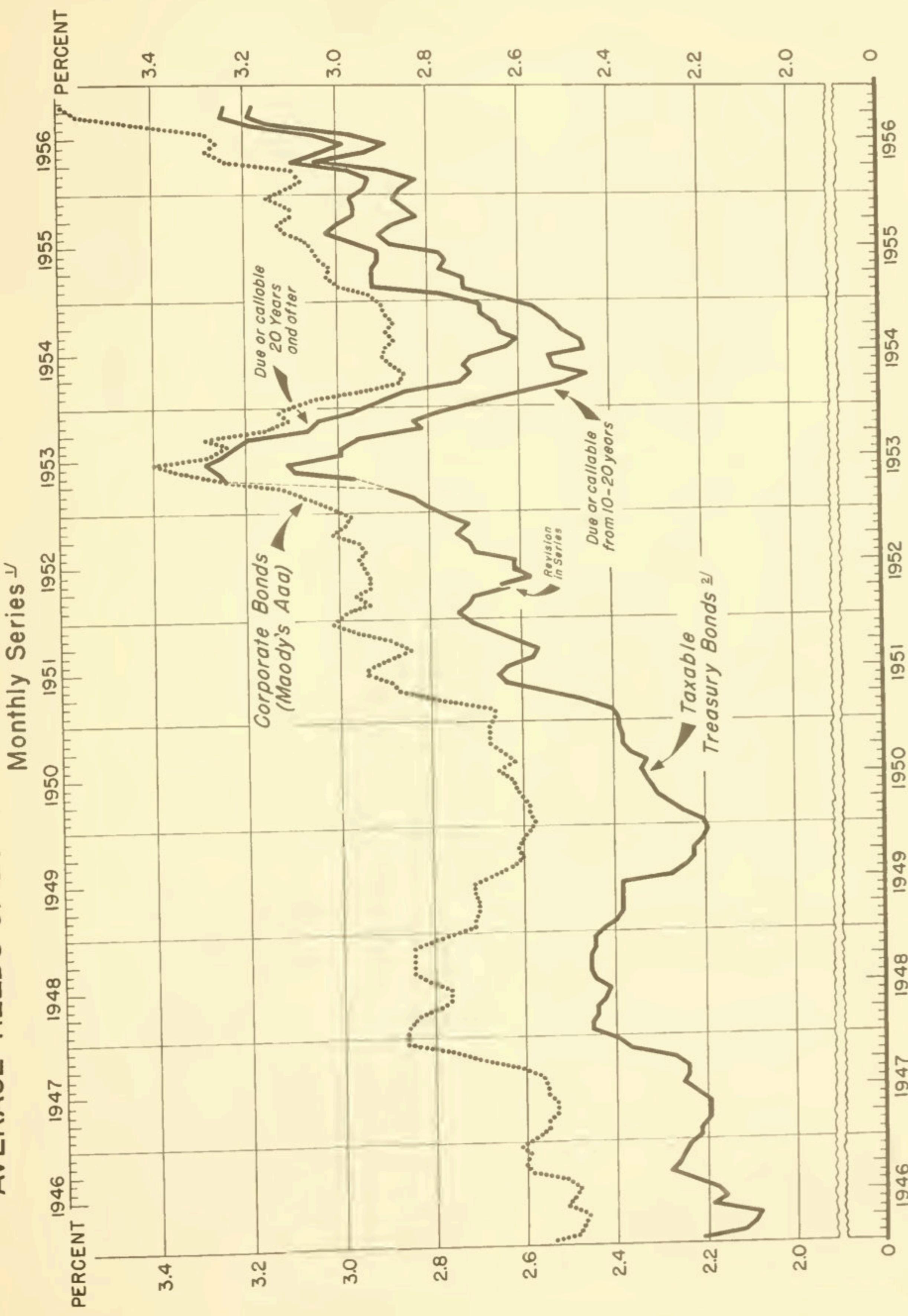
4/ Average covers 8-1/2 months beginning April 15, the inception date of this series.

5/ Includes the 3% bonds of February 15, 1955, first quoted on January 28, 1955.

6/ Market closed.

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM BONDS

AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS



^{1/} Monthly averages of daily figures. ^{2/} See footnote 1 to Table I under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources

(In thousands of dollars)

Fiscal year or month	Budget receipts from internal revenue	Adjustment of collections to budget receipts 1/	Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service	Corporation income and profits taxes	Individual income tax and employment taxes						
					Total	Individual income tax not withheld 2/	Individual income tax withheld 3/	Old-age insurance taxes 3/	Railroad retirement	Unemployment insurance	
1947.....	39,379,409	+271,023	39,108,386	9,676,459	21,367,662	9,501,015	9,842,282	1,458,934	379,555	185,876	
1948.....	41,853,485	-11,057	41,864,542	10,174,410	23,379,123	9,464,204	11,533,577	1,612,721	560,113	208,508	
1949.....	40,307,285	-155,840	40,463,125	11,553,669	20,527,935	7,996,320	10,055,502	1,687,151	562,734	226,228	
1950.....	39,448,607	+491,475	38,957,132	10,854,351	19,797,883	7,264,332	9,888,976	1,873,401	548,038	223,135	
1951.....	51,106,095	+660,409	50,445,686	14,387,569	26,624,788	9,907,539	13,089,770	2,810,749	579,778	236,952	
1952.....	65,634,894	+625,308	65,009,586	21,466,910	33,738,370	11,345,060	17,929,047	3,584,025	620,622	259,616	
1953.....	70,170,974	+484,439	69,686,535	21,594,515	37,254,619	11,403,942	21,132,275	3,816,252	628,969	273,182	
1954.....	70,299,652	+364,672	69,934,980	21,546,322	37,921,314	10,736,578	22,077,113	4,218,520	605,221	283,882	
1955.....	66,288,692	-	66,288,692 4/	18,264,720	37,869,770	10,396,480	21,253,625 4/	5,339,573 4/	600,106 4/	279,986	
1956.....	75,109,083	-3,566 2/	75,112,649	21,298,522	42,633,426	11,830,260	29,844,187		634,323	324,656	
1956-January...	4,580,146	-	4,580,146	424,087	3,303,026	2,152,316		1,101,560	17,300	31,850	
February..	6,903,381	-	6,903,381	459,930	5,499,210	798,117		4,374,889	85,058	241,146	
March....	12,307,044	-	12,307,044	8,109,440	3,234,615	816,843		2,358,022	53,870	5,880	
April.....	5,355,168	-	5,355,168	509,402	3,951,569	2,885,373		1,046,882	15,268	4,045	
May.....	6,793,435	-	6,793,435	492,032	5,287,542	989,755		4,203,932	91,356	2,499	
June.....	12,222,534	-3,566 2/	12,226,099	7,194,927	4,063,931	1,486,663		2,522,223	53,751	1,294	
July.....	3,571,480	-	3,571,480	836,891	1,764,231	456,775		1,282,360	23,376	1,719	
August....	5,801,937	-	5,801,937	351,564	4,420,585	137,249		4,201,190	81,404	742	
September.	6,715,173	-	6,715,173	1,708,521	4,137,860	1,752,026		2,331,759	53,453	621	
<hr/>											
Fiscal year or month	Capital stock tax 6/	Estate and gift taxes	Excise taxes						Other excise		
			Total excise	Alcohol	Tobacco	Total	Documents, etc. 1/	Manufacturers' and retailers' 1/	Miscellaneous 1/		
1947.....	1,597	779,291	7,283,376	2,474,762	1,237,768	3,570,846	79,978	1,939,486	1,551,381		
1948.....	1,723	899,345	7,409,941	2,255,327	1,300,280	3,854,334	79,466	2,119,157	1,655,711		
1949.....	6,138	796,538	7,578,846	2,210,607	1,321,875	4,046,364	72,828	2,220,744	1,752,792		
1950.....	266	706,227	7,598,405	2,219,202	1,328,464	4,050,738	84,648	2,245,182	1,720,908		
1951.....	-	729,730	8,703,599	2,546,808	1,380,396	4,776,395	93,107	2,840,690	1,842,598		
1952.....	-	833,147	8,971,158	2,549,120	1,565,162	4,856,876	84,995	2,824,409	1,947,472		
1953.....	-	891,284	9,946,116	2,780,925	1,654,911	5,510,280	90,319	3,358,797	2,061,164		
1954.....	-	935,122	9,532,222	2,797,718	1,580,512	5,153,992	90,000	3,127,465	1,936,527		
1955.....	-	936,267	9,210,582 4/	2,742,840	1,571,213	4,781,843	112,049	3,177,160	1,492,633		
1956.....	-	1,171,237	10,004,195	2,920,574	1,613,497	5,501,333	114,927	3,777,909	1,608,497		
1956-January..	-	78,007	775,259	179,361	139,337	65,744					
February..	-	97,472	846,214	212,306	128,023	1,193,917	29,734	1,004,917	387,758		
March....	-	136,435	826,492	246,300	136,554	162,749					
April....	-	143,967	750,018	239,031	125,957	44,455					
May.....	-	136,590	876,556	255,638	149,229	1,013,317	29,814	883,367	397,980		
June....	-	111,637	854,641	263,619	142,572	253,388					
July....	-	119,148	826,983	235,540	127,287	90,467					
August....	-	111,693	910,148	244,857	156,675	1,108,760	24,090	890,370	443,043		
September.	-	68,754	804,905	255,015	127,807	158,277					

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; daily Treasury statement for budget receipts from internal revenue through the fiscal year 1952, and the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government for receipts thereafter (for explanation of reporting bases in these publications, see page II). Certain detail by type of tax is available only from returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounts of tax collected in Puerto Rico upon articles of merchandise of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis. Figures for previous years include only amounts collected at ports of entry into the United States.

1/ Differences between the amounts of internal revenue reported by the Internal Revenue Service as collections for given periods and the amounts reported in Treasury statements as budget receipts for the same periods arose because of differences in the time when payments were included in the respective reports. Tax payments are included in budget receipts when they are reported as credits to the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Prior to July 1951, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to which they applied had been received in internal revenue offices. Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid directly into Treasury depositories and the depository receipts, as evidence of such payments, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service. Under this procedure, the payments are included in budget

receipts in the month in which the depository receipts are issued to the taxpayers. Revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, extended the same practice to Internal Revenue Service collection reports.

2/ Monthly and fiscal year 1956 figures include old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax beginning with the taxable year 1951. Previous fiscal year figures exclude this tax, on the basis of estimates beginning 1952 (see footnote 3), and it is included under "Old-age insurance taxes."

3/ Withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts beginning January 1951. In Internal Revenue Service reports, current collections have not been separate as to type of tax but the breakdown shown for fiscal years beginning 1951 is based on estimates made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 109 (a)(2) of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1954, for transfer of tax receipts to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, collections include undistributed depository receipts and unclassified advance payment. For excise taxes these receipts are included in the total only. Total collections include "Taxes otherwise classified," which were included with miscellaneous excise taxes prior to the August 1956 issue of the Bulletin. (See Table 1.)

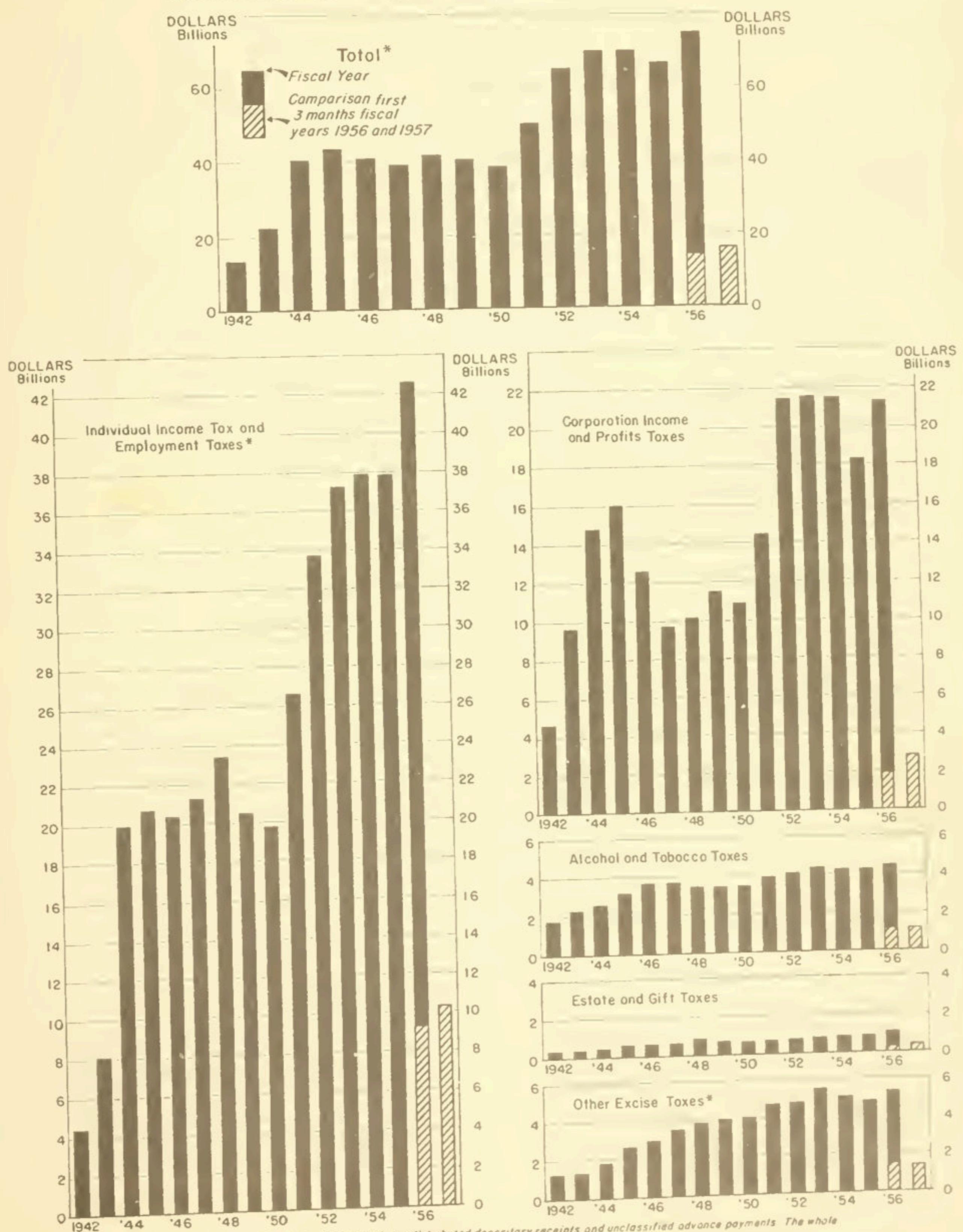
4/ Budget receipts have been reduced by this amount representing withheld income taxes transferred to the Government of Guam.

5/ Repealed for years ending after June 30, 1945. Beginning 1951, included under "Miscellaneous excise taxes."

6/ Detail is reported by quarters beginning with the fiscal year 1956.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



*Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depository receipts and unclassified advance payments. The whole amount of such receipts for excise taxes is included under "Other excise taxes".

B-165-P-3

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 2.- Detail of Collections by Type of Tax
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First 3 months of fiscal year		Third month of fiscal year	
	1955	1956	1956	1957	1956 (September 1955)	1957 (September 1956)
Corporation income and profits taxes.....	18,264,720	21,298,522	1,974,870	2,896,977	1,099,882	1,708,521
Individual income tax and employment taxes:						
Income tax not withheld 1/.....	10,724,120	11,830,260	2,076,776	2,346,050	1,684,684	1,752,026
Income tax withheld and old-age insurance: 2/						
Received with returns.....	25,673,490	29,280,756	7,014,471	7,810,147	388,381	539,547
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	592,068	563,431	106,661	5,163	1,734,315	1,792,212
Railroad retirement:						
Received with returns.....	597,262	628,743	151,683	159,497	70,538	91,939
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	2,844	3,580	8,517	-1,264	-10,656	-38,486
Unemployment insurance.....	279,986	324,656	18,913	3,083	768	621
Total individual income tax and employment taxes.....	37,869,770	42,633,426	9,377,021	10,322,676	3,868,030	4,137,860
Estate tax.....	848,492 1/	1,053,867 1/	220,207	296,110	65,715	68,079
Gift tax.....	87,775	117,370	1,984	3,486	675	676
Excise taxes:						
Alcohol taxes:						
Distilled spirits (imported, excise).....	242,848	267,037	57,665	66,798	23,587	26,724
Distilled spirits (domestic, excise).....	1,627,752	1,756,298	409,574 r	408,336	155,395	159,730
Distilled spirits, rectification tax.....	23,867	24,384	5,680	5,346	2,117	2,286
Wines, cordials, etc. (imported, excise).....	4,689	5,259	924	1,164	3	522
Wines, cordials, etc. (domestic, excise).....	77,135	81,321	18,074	18,359	6,4	6,341
Dealers in distilled spirits; rectifiers; manufacturers of stills (special taxes).....	16,977	15,651	9,663	9,778	329	100
Stamps for distilled spirits intended for export.....	8	-	- r	-	-	-
Case stamps for distilled spirits bottled in bond.....	519	-	-	-	-	-
Container stamps.....	6,213	-	-	-	-	-
Floor taxes.....	55	50	14	4	2	1
Beer.....	737,233	765,441	227,503	222,780	67,418	59,170
Brewers; dealers in beer (special taxes).....	5,544	5,134	3,046	2,847	138	142
Total alcohol taxes.....	2,742,840	2,920,574	732,142	735,412	255,820	255,015
Tobacco taxes:						
Cigars (large).....	46,199	44,982	11,561	10,261	4,266	3,747
Cigars (small).....	46	58	12	11	3	*
Cigarettes (large).....	6	6	1	2	*	*
Cigarettes (small).....	1,504,191	1,549,039	388,282	396,860	129,005	122,519
Snuff.....	3,909	3,822	948	863	369	302
Tobacco (chewing and smoking).....	16,155	14,870	3,842	3,608	1,371	1,204
Cigarette papers and tubes.....	693	622	207	163	43	32
Leaf dealer penalties, etc.....	12	7	3	1	2	*
Cigarette and cigar floor taxes.....	2	91	1	*	1	*
Total tobacco taxes.....	1,571,213	1,613,497	404,856	411,769	135,062	127,807
Other excise taxes.....	4,781,843	5,501,333	1,416,798 r	1,357,504	181,785	158,277
Total received with returns and from sale of stamps.....	9,095,895	10,035,404	2,553,796 r	2,504,684	572,667	541,099
Undistributed depositary receipts 3/.....	113,298	-31,776	-11,022	35,652	307,751	272,910
Unclassified advance payments.....	1,389	567	1,498	1,700	859	-9,105
Total excise taxes.....	9,210,582	10,004,195	2,544,272 r	2,542,036	881,277	804,905
Taxes not otherwise classified 5/.....	7,352	5,269	2,119	27,307	-430	-4,867
Total collections reported by Internal Revenue Service.....	66,288,692	75,112,649	14,120,473	16,088,591	5,915,149	6,715,173
Adjustment to budget receipts 6/.....	-	-3,566 1/	-	-	+515	-
Budget receipts from internal revenue.....	66,288,692	75,109,083	14,120,473	16,088,591	5,915,664	6,715,173

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports for detail of collections by type of tax; monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government for budget receipts from internal revenue. Certain detail by type of tax is available only on the basis of returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service.

1/ Includes old-age insurance tax on self-employment income, imposed by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950 (Public Law 73 1/2), approved August 28, 1950. The tax is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

2/ Withheld income tax and social security employment taxes on employers and employees are paid into the Treasury in combined amounts, pursuant to the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950. For estimated fiscal year breakdown, see Table 1.

3/ Under revised accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, tax payments made to banks under the depositary receipts system are included in Internal Revenue Service reports of collections in the month in which

the depositary receipts are issued instead of the month in which tax returns supported by the depositary receipts are received to internal revenue offices, as was the previous practice. The "Undistributed depositary receipts" included in the collections represent the amount of depositary receipts issued during the period less the amount received with the returns. In the case of excise taxes, it is not possible to classify the depositary receipts by type of tax until the returns are received. Accordingly, the amount of such undistributed depositary receipts is included only in the total of excise taxes.

4/ Includes advance payments of estate and gift taxes not further classified in the amounts of \$16,116,000 and \$19,381,000 for 1955 and 1956, respectively.

5/ Includes unidentified and excess collections and profit from sale of acquired property. These collections were included with "Other excise taxes" prior to the August 1956 issue of the Bulletin.

6/ See Table 1, footnote 1.

7/ See Table 1, footnote 5.

* Less than \$500.

r Revised.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS

Table 3.- Detail of Specified Excise Tax Collections Reported Quarterly

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of tax	Fiscal year		First quarter of fiscal year	
	1955	1956	1956 (July-Sept. 1955)	1957 (July-Sept. 1956)
Documents, other instruments, and playing cards:				
Bonds, issues and transfers of capital stock, deeds of conveyance, etc.	105,289	108,031	23,569	22,711
Playing cards.....	6,700	6,843	1,547	1,372
Silver bullion sales or transfers.....	60	53	20	7
Total documents, etc., taxes.....	112,049	114,927	25,136	24,090
Manufacturers' excise taxes:				
Lubricating oils.....	69,818	74,584	24,107	19,362
Gasoline 1/.....	954,678	1,030,397	260,212	283,803
Tires and tubes 1/.....	164,316	177,872	49,476	47,154
Automobiles, trucks and buses 1/.....	134,805	189,434	73,323	51,855
Other automobiles and motorcycles.....	1,047,813	1,376,372	332,722	268,389
Parts and accessories for automobiles.....	136,709	145,797	58,295	36,857
Electric, gas, and oil appliances.....	50,859	71,064	16,915	18,525
Electric light bulbs and tubes.....	18,673	22,854	5,353	5,995
Radio sets, phonographs, television sets, components, etc.	136,849	161,098	33,482	26,602
Phonograph records.....	8,287	12,324	2,874	3,253
Musical instruments.....	10,783	12,776	2,525	3,529
Mechanical refrigerators, air-conditioners, quick-freeze units, etc.....	38,004	49,078	15,371	15,458
Matches.....	5,808	6,160	1,638	1,455
Business and store machines.....	57,281	70,146	16,830	19,265
Photographic apparatus.....	15,157	17,373	4,233	4,916
Sporting goods.....	13,460	13,653	4,496	4,236
Firearms, shells, and cartridges.....	12,401	14,302	3,677	4,429
Pistols and revolvers.....	949	1,153	279	356
Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters.....	8,366	9,576	2,146	1,752
Total manufacturers' excise taxes.....	2,885,016	3,456,013	907,953	817,191
Retailers' excise taxes:				
Furs.....	27,053	28,261	3,334	3,691
Jewelry.....	142,366	152,340	33,611	35,068
Luggage.....	50,896	57,519	13,676	13,472
Toilet preparations.....	71,829	83,776	18,490	20,948
Total retailers' excise taxes.....	292,145	321,896	69,111	73,179
Miscellaneous excise taxes:				
Sugar Act of 1937.....	78,512	82,894	20,688	21,842
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities.....	230,251	241,543	61,909	67,624
Local telephone service.....	290,198	315,690	82,965	88,581
Transportation of oil by pipe line.....	33,458	35,681	8,341	8,976
Transportation of persons, etc.....	200,465	214,903	55,582	57,237
Transportation of property.....	398,039	450,579	108,911	118,567
Leases of safe-deposit boxes.....	5,553	5,512	1,315	1,461
Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc.....	106,086	104,018	26,889	26,451
Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc.....	39,271	42,255	10,330	10,394
Club dues and initiation fees.....	41,963	47,171	13,041	15,294
Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc.....	3,364	2,955	1,932	2,016
Coin operated devices.....	14,994	14,246	8,855	10,008
Adulterated and process or renovated butter, and filled cheese.....	23	15	11	6
Narcotics, including marihuana and special taxes.....	993	1,002	314	312
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed.....	18,950	18,535	4,457	5,260
National Firearms Act.....	11	11	4	8
Diesel oil 2/.....	22,692	24,464	7,091	7,031
Wagering taxes.....	7,807	7,025	1,965	1,968
All other, including repealed taxes not shown separately..	4	*	* r	9
Total miscellaneous excise taxes.....	1,492,633	1,608,497	414,598 r	443,047
Total of specified excise taxes 3/.....	4,781,843	5,501,333	1,416,798 r	1,357,504

Source: See Table 2.

1/ Includes floor stock tax collected under the provisions of the Highway Revenue Act of 1956.

2/ Applies to diesel fuel, including special motor fuels, used in highway vehicles.

3/ See "Other excise taxes" in Table 2.

* Less than \$500.

r Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 1.- Money in Circulation

(In millions of dollars except as noted)

End of fiscal year or month	Total money in circulation 1/	Paper money							National bank notes 4/
		Total paper money	Gold certificates 2/	Silver certificates	Treasury notes of 1890 3/	United States notes	Federal Reserve notes	Federal Reserve Bank notes 4/	
1949.....	27,493	26,034	43	2,061	1	319	23,209	309	93
1950.....	27,156	25,661	41	2,177	1	321	22,760	274	86
1951.....	27,809	26,231	39	2,092	1	318	23,456	243	81
1952.....	29,026	27,348	38	2,088	1	318	24,605	221	77
1953.....	30,125	28,359	37	2,122	1	318	25,609	200	73
1954.....	29,922	28,127	35	2,135	1	320	25,385	180	70
1955.....	30,229	28,372	34	2,170	1	319	25,618	163	67
1956.....	30,715	28,767	33	2,148	1	318	26,055	147	64
1955-December.....	31,158	29,231	34	2,155	1	314	26,506	155	66
1956-January.....	30,228	28,331	34	2,052	1	306	25,720	154	65
February.....	30,163	28,263	34	2,071	1	311	25,628	152	65
March.....	30,339	28,425	34	2,125	1	315	25,734	151	65
April.....	30,210	28,289	34	2,123	1	315	25,102	149	65
May.....	30,513	28,575	34	2,157	1	318	25,853	148	64
June.....	30,715	28,767	33	2,148	1	318	26,055	147	64
July.....	30,604	28,647	33	2,114	1	313	25,975	145	64
August.....	30,757	28,790	33	2,116	1	313	26,119	144	64
September.....	30,768	28,791	33	2,130	1	313	26,107	143	64
October.....	30,839	28,844	33	2,130	1	315	26,159	142	63

End of fiscal year or month	Coin				Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 2/
	Total coin	Standard silver dollars	Subsidiary silver	Minor coin	
1949.....	1,459	164	940	355	184.33
1950.....	1,496	170	965	361	179.03
1951.....	1,578	180	1,020	378	180.17
1952.....	1,678	191	1,093	393	184.90
1953.....	1,766	202	1,150	413	188.72
1954.....	1,795	212	1,105	429	184.24
1955.....	1,858	223	1,202	433	182.91
1956.....	1,948	237	1,259	453	182.73
1955-December.....	1,927	231	1,246	449	186.87
1956-January.....	1,897	230	1,221	445	181.04
February.....	1,900	231	1,224	445	180.42
March.....	1,914	232	1,235	446	181.19
April.....	1,922	233	1,241	448	180.20
May.....	1,939	235	1,253	451	181.78
June.....	1,948	237	1,259	453	182.73
July.....	1,957	239	1,262	456	181.78
August.....	1,967	241	1,267	458	182.38
September.....	1,977	242	1,274	461	182.15 r
October.....	1,995	244	1,288	464	182.29

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Excludes money held by the Treasury, money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents, and coin estimated to be held outside the continental limits of the United States. Includes paper currency held outside the continental limits of the United States.

2/ Gold certificates were withdrawn from circulation in 1933.

3/ Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Treasury.

4/ Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

5/ Based on latest population estimates by the Bureau of the Census.

r Revised.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)

End of fiscal year or month	Gold (\$35 per fine ounce)	Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce)	Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent)
1949.....	24,466.3	3,618.3	12.9
1950.....	24,230.7	3,671.5	13.2
1951.....	21,755.9	3,718.5	14.6
1952.....	23,346.5	3,768.5	13.9
1953.....	22,462.8	3,814.3	14.5
1954.....	21,927.0	3,863.1	15.0
1955.....	21,677.6	3,922.4	15.3
1956.....	21,799.1	3,994.5	15.5
1955-December.....	21,690.4	3,930.1	15.3
1956-January.....	21,692.9	3,938.7	15.4
February.....	21,695.2	3,942.1	15.4
March.....	21,715.7	3,944.2	15.4
April.....	21,743.1	3,955.6	15.4
May.....	21,771.6	3,973.4	15.4
June.....	21,799.1	3,994.5	15.5
July.....	21,829.6	4,009.6	15.5
August.....	21,857.8	4,023.6	15.5
September.....	21,884.3	4,036.4	15.6
October.....	21,909.6	4,049.0	15.6

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury

(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Gold assets	Liabilities: Gold certificates, etc. 1/	Balance of gold in Treasurer's account
1949.....	24,427.1	23,373.9	1,053.2
1950.....	22,706.1	21,653.5	1,052.6
1951.....	22,695.5	21,662.5	1,032.9
1952.....	23,187.1	22,178.8	1,008.2
1953.....	22,029.5	21,545.7	483.7
1954.....	21,712.5	21,223.5	489.0
1955.....	21,690.4	21,199.1	491.2
1956-January.....	21,692.9	21,200.4	492.5
February.....	21,695.2	21,200.9	494.3
March.....	21,715.7	21,225.9	489.8
April.....	21,743.1	21,240.6	502.5
May.....	21,771.6	21,274.5	497.1
June.....	21,799.1	21,298.2	500.9
July.....	21,829.6	21,340.6	488.9
August.....	21,857.8	21,368.2	489.6
September.....	21,884.3	21,386.2	498.2
October.....	21,909.6	21,412.3	497.3

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund -

Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve of \$156.0 million against United States notes and Treasury notes of 1890.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock
(In millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Silver held in Treasury					Silver outside Treasury		Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce	
	Securing silver certificates 1/		In Treasurer's account						
	Silver bullion 2/	Silver dollars	Subsidiary coin 3/	Bullion for recoupage 4/	Bullion at cost	Silver dollars 1/	Subsidiary coin 3/		
1949.....	2,003.2	321.9	11.4	-	94.4 2/	171.0	982.2	3,643.1	
1950.....	2,040.7	312.8	3.6	-	95.1 2/	179.8	1,022.2	3,697.1	
1951.....	2,073.5	301.0	1.7	-	82.0 2/	191.3	1,083.1	3,741.3	
1952.....	2,109.7	289.3	3.9	.2	45.3	202.5	1,158.1	3,794.1	
1953.....	2,140.8	278.3	6.3	-	30.7	213.2	1,213.1	3,837.0	
1954.....	2,171.1	267.6	48.0	-	11.0	223.1	1,242.7	3,886.6	
1955.....	2,194.4	253.5	15.7	.3	17.6	235.4	1,283.2	3,930.1	
1956-January.....	2,194.9	253.4	16.2	-	21.6	235.4	1,284.4	3,938.7	
February.....	2,196.6	252.6	15.2	.7	21.6	236.3	1,286.8	3,942.1	
March.....	2,198.5	251.4	16.0	.2	18.5	237.4	1,292.2	3,944.2	
April.....	2,199.1	250.1	16.2	-	21.9	238.6	1,297.8	3,955.6	
May.....	2,200.4	248.7	13.5	-	29.4	240.0	1,303.8	3,973.3	
June.....	2,202.3	247.0	6.2	.3	40.0	241.6	1,311.2	3,994.5	
July.....	2,203.5	245.1	6.5	*	47.3	243.5	1,312.6	4,009.6	
August.....	2,206.4	241.4	5.2	.2	51.5	247.2	1,316.9	4,023.6	
September.....	2,207.9	240.6	5.3	-	56.2	248.0	1,319.9	4,036.4	
October.....	2,208.9	238.9	3.4	-	59.8	249.7	1,326.9	4,049.0	

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1/ Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

2/ Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce.

4/ Valued at \$1.38+ per fine ounce or at \$1.29+ per fine ounce according to whether the bullion is held for recoupage of subsidiary silver coins or for recoupage of standard silver dollars.

* Less than \$50,000.

MONETARY STATISTICS

Table 5.- Seigniorage on Silver

(Cumulative from January 1, 1935 - in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Seigniorage on coins (silver and minor)	Sources of seigniorage on silver bullion revalued 1/					Potential seigniorage on silver bullion at cost in Treasurer's account 2/
		Misc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934)	Newly mined silver (Proc. Dec. 21, 1933)	Newly mined silver (Acte July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946)	Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934	Nationalized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934)	
1935.....	18.5	48.7	16.9	-	226.2	34.7	326.2
1936.....	46.1	48.7	36.0	-	302.7	34.7	422.1
1937.....	63.7	48.7	58.0	-	366.7	34.7	508.1
1938.....	69.5	48.7	74.9	-	457.7	34.7	616.0
1939.....	91.7	48.7	87.3	4.2	530.7	34.7	705.6
1940.....	122.2	48.7	87.6	25.7	562.7	34.7	759.4
1941.....	182.1	48.7	87.5	48.3	580.4	34.7	799.7
1942.....	245.7	48.7	87.5	63.6	584.3	34.7	818.9
1943.....	299.6	48.7	87.6	65.3	584.3	34.7	820.6
1944.....	362.3	48.7	87.5	65.4	584.3	34.7	820.7
1945.....	429.5	48.7	87.6	65.5	701.6	34.7	938.1
1946.....	491.9	48.7	87.6	66.5	832.1	34.7	1,069.5
1947.....	520.5	48.7	87.6	74.5	832.1	34.7	1,077.5
1948.....	559.2	48.7	87.5	84.5	832.2	34.7	1,087.8
1949.....	578.7	48.7	87.5	93.5	833.5	34.7	1,098.1
1950.....	596.5	48.7	87.6	104.7	833.7	34.7	1,109.3
1951.....	542.3	48.7	87.5	114.5	833.7	34.7	1,119.2
1952.....	594.2	48.7	87.6	125.4	833.7	34.7	1,130.0
1953.....	742.2	48.7	87.6	134.7	833.7	34.7	1,139.3
1954.....	792.9	48.7	87.5	143.8	833.7	34.7	1,148.4
1955.....	807.0	48.7	87.6	150.8	833.7	34.7	1,155.4
1956~January.....	808.2	48.7	87.6	151.0	833.7	34.7	1,155.6
February.....	809.8	48.7	87.6	151.5	833.7	34.7	1,156.1
March.....	812.1	48.7	87.5	152.1	833.7	34.7	1,156.7
April.....	815.7	48.7	87.6	152.2	833.7	34.7	1,156.8
May.....	818.9	48.7	87.6	152.5	833.7	34.7	1,157.2
June p.....	819.7	48.7	87.6	153.2	833.7	34.7	1,157.8
July.....	821.5	48.7	87.6	153.6	833.7	34.7	1,158.1
August.....	824.0	48.7	87.6	154.5	833.7	34.7	1,159.0
September.....	826.2	48.7	87.6	154.9	833.7	34.7	1,159.5

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1/ These items represent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of silver bullion revalued and held to secure silver certificates.

2/ The figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information covering the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territories and possessions of the United States are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturities of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detailed discussion of the reporting coverage, statistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin."

pages 45-47. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and present detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary data in five tables which appear at less frequent intervals. Table 1, short-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by non-financial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October issues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3, estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semi-annually in the March and September issues. Table 5, short-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, is presented annually in the April issue.

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table I.- Net Capital Movement between the United States and Foreign Countries
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Net capital movement	Analysis of net capital movement					
		Changes in liabilities to foreigners			Changes in claims on foreigners		
		Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in domestic securities	Total	Short-term banking funds	Transactions in foreign securities
1935-41.....	5,253.2	3,661.3	3,034.6	626.7	1,591.9	736.3	855.5
1942.....	622.6	532.5	485.9	46.6	90.1	97.5	-7.4
1943.....	1,273.5	1,207.1	1,179.3	27.8	66.4	-11.3	77.7
1944.....	452.8	431.1	220.4	210.7	21.7	-71.8	93.5
1945.....	1,056.6	1,166.3	1,279.4	-113.1	-109.7	-63.1	-46.6
1946.....	-803.0	-752.6	-418.4	-334.2	-50.4	-315.5	265.1
1947.....	345.5	547.2	636.2	-89.1	-201.7	-240.7	39.0
1948.....	244.7	409.3	601.5	-192.2	-164.6	-69.8	-94.8
1949.....	193.8	-24.8	-100.0	75.2	218.6	190.8	27.8
1950.....	1,749.6	1,971.2	1,026.8	944.4	-221.6	-76.2	-145.4
1951.....	-374.3	73.1	657.4	-584.3	-447.5	-70.5	-377.0
1952.....	1,260.6	1,558.8	1,243.9	314.9	-298.2	-80.3	-217.9
1953.....	1,162.8	1,090.9	1,102.4	-11.5	72.0	144.2	-72.2
1954.....	641.0	1,423.4	1,274.1	149.3	-782.4	-482.0	-300.4
1955.....	1,173.2	1,365.6	680.3	685.2	-192.4	-162.0	-30.4
1956-January.....	164.1	190.0	137.3	52.7	-25.9	45.4	-71.3
February.....	107.9	135.1	135.7	-5	-27.2	-12.3	-14.9
March.....	189.2	213.1	477.7	-264.6	-23.8	5.5	-29.4
April.....	163.2	183.3	135.9	52.4	-25.1	-17.3	-7.8
May.....	-62.4	118.0	45.5	72.3	-180.4	-76.2	-104.2
June.....	85.5	156.5	122.1	34.4	-71.0	-30.5	-40.6
July p.....	167.3	241.0	176.2	64.8	-73.7	7.9	-81.6
August p.....	109.1	239.4	163.5	75.8	-130.2	-80.0	-50.2
September p.....	232.6	276.3	235.6	40.7	-43.7	-26.7	-17.0

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

End of calendar year or month	Short-term liabilities to foreigners					Short-term claims on foreigners		
	Total	Payable in dollars			Payable in foreign currencies	Total	Payable in dollars	
		Foreign official	Other foreign	International			Loans to foreign banks	Other
1942.....	4,205.4	2,244.4	1,947.1	-	13.9	246.7	72.0	143.7
1943.....	5,374.9	3,320.3	2,036.7	-	17.9	257.9	86.4	137.2
1944.....	5,596.8	3,335.2	2,239.9	-	21.6	329.7	105.4	169.7
1945.....	6,883.1	4,179.3	2,678.2	-	25.5	392.8	100.3	245.0
1946.....	6,480.3	3,043.9	2,922.0	473.7	40.6	708.3	319.6	290.5
1947.....	7,116.4	1,832.1	2,972.7	2,262.0	49.7	948.9	292.9	490.6
1948.....	7,718.0	2,836.3	2,947.0	1,864.3	70.4	1,018.7	361.2	557.1
1949.....	7,618.0	2,908.1	3,001.0	1,657.8	51.0	827.9	222.7	494.3
1950.....	8,644.8	3,620.3	3,451.7	1,527.8	44.9	898.0	151.1	506.3
1951.....	9,302.2	3,547.6	4,041.2	1,641.1	72.2	968.4	177.2	699.4
1952.....	10,546.1	4,654.2	4,245.6	1,584.9	61.4	1,048.7	122.9	847.5
1953.....	11,648.4	5,666.9	4,308.4	1,629.4	43.7	904.5	156.5	646.5
1954.....	12,922.5	6,774.0	4,335.4	1,769.9	43.2	1,386.5	206.5	969.0
1955.....	13,602.9	6,956.3	4,725.1	1,881.1	40.3	1,548.5	328.1	1,056.5
1956-January.....	13,740.2	6,989.4	4,842.0	1,867.4	41.4	1,503.1	315.3	1,073.4
February.....	13,875.9	7,054.8	4,906.5	1,875.5	38.9	1,515.3	302.0	1,083.7
March.....	14,353.6	7,395.1	5,007.9	1,894.5	56.1	1,509.8	292.0	1,092.5
April.....	14,489.5	7,338.5	5,125.3	1,978.4	47.2	1,527.1	323.8	1,074.6
May.....	14,535.1	7,441.2	5,042.2	2,001.4	50.3	1,603.3	338.4	1,125.3
June.....	14,657.2	7,460.6	5,140.1	2,007.0	49.5	1,633.8	323.5	1,160.1
July p.....	14,833.4	7,443.0	5,330.7	2,015.6	44.1	1,625.8	336.5	1,145.1
August p.....	14,996.9	7,765.5 1/	5,181.6 1/	1,998.0	51.8	1,705.8	326.4	1,188.5
September p.....	15,232.6	7,929.2	5,247.4	2,005.5	50.5	1,732.5	335.2	1,198.7

1/ For the first time certain accounts previously classified as "Other foreign" are included in "Foreign official."

p Preliminary.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	U. S. Government bonds and notes 1/			Corporate and other					Total purchases	Total sales	Net pur- chases of domestic securities		
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Bonds 2/			Stocks						
				Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases				
1935-41.....	396.8 3/	492.4 3/	-95.7 3/	2/	2/	2/	430.2 3/	841.6 3/	-411.4 3/	9,322.1	8,695.3	626.7	
1942.....	164.2	138.5	25.7	2/	2/	2/	96.4	75.5	20.9	260.6	214.0	46.6	
1943.....	241.3	170.6	70.7	2/	2/	2/	151.6	194.6	-43.0	392.9	365.2	27.8	
1944.....	513.6	268.2	245.3	2/	2/	2/	136.9	171.4	-34.6	650.4	439.7	210.7	
1945.....	377.7	393.4	-15.7	2/	2/	2/	260.2	357.7	-97.4	637.9	751.0	-113.1	
1946.....	414.5	684.2	-269.7	2/	2/	2/	367.6	432.1	-64.5	782.1	1,116.3	-334.2	
1947.....	344.8	283.3	61.5	2/	2/	2/	226.1	376.7	-150.6	570.9	659.9	-89.1	
1948.....	282.4	330.3	-47.9	2/	2/	2/	369.7	514.1	-144.3	652.2	844.4	-192.2	
1949.....	430.0	333.6	96.4	2/	2/	2/	354.1	375.3	-21.2	784.1	708.9	75.2	
1950.....	1,236.4	294.3	942.1	107.7	108.3	-.6	666.9	664.0	2.9	2,011.1	1,066.6	944.4	
1951.....	673.6	1,356.6	-683.0	120.0	141.6	-21.6	739.8	619.5	120.3	1,533.3	2,117.6	-584.3	
1952.....	533.7	231.4	302.3	200.1	188.5	11.7	650.2	649.2	1.0	1,384.0	1,069.0	314.9	
1953.....	646.0	728.0	-82.0	212.8	197.4	15.3	589.1	533.9	55.2	1,447.9	1,459.4	-11.5	
1954.....	800.9	792.7	8.2	289.7	283.6	6.1	1,115.1	980.2	135.0	2,205.7	2,056.4	149.3	
1955.....	1,341.1	812.1	529.0	324.7	296.0	28.7	1,561.2	1,433.7	127.5	3,227.0	2,541.8	685.2	
1956-January....	33.9	34.5	-.6	20.7	23.5	-2.8	167.5	111.4	56.1	222.0	169.3	52.7	
February...	30.5	44.4	-13.9	26.8	14.4	12.4	109.7	108.7	1.0	166.9	167.4	-.5	
March.....	208.3	444.1	-235.8	19.5	28.2	-8.7	156.4	176.6	-20.1	384.3	648.9	-264.6	
April.....	47.6	13.4	34.2	22.2	26.1	-3.9	157.2	135.2	22.1	227.1	174.7	52.4	
May.....	31.8	18.4	13.4	40.1	17.0	23.1	155.8	120.1	35.8	227.8	155.5	72.3	
June.....	28.4	16.0	12.4	22.2	15.7	6.6	107.7	92.2	15.5	158.3	123.9	34.4	
July p....	310.7	284.1	26.6	36.6	25.5	11.2	141.1	114.1	27.0	488.5	423.7	64.8	
August p...	87.0	14.0	73.0	19.7	23.5	-3.9	140.3	133.7	6.7	247.0	171.2	75.8	
September p	18.6	10.6	8.0	18.4	18.0	.5	111.6	79.3	32.3	148.6	107.9	40.7	

1/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.

2/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Calendar year or month	Foreign bonds			Foreign stocks			Total purchases	Total sales	Net purchases of foreign securities
	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases	Purchases	Sales	Net purchases			
1935-41.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,008.2	3,152.6	855.5
1942.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	220.5	227.9	-7.4
1943.....	446.4	372.2	74.2	23.3	19.8	3.5	469.6	391.9	77.7
1944.....	314.3	225.3	89.0	26.6	22.1	4.5	340.9	247.4	93.5
1945.....	318.1	347.3	-29.2	37.3	54.8	-17.5	355.4	402.1	-46.6
1946.....	755.9	490.4	265.5	65.2	65.6	-.4	821.2	556.1	265.1
1947.....	658.7	634.3	24.5	57.1	42.6	14.6	715.9	676.8	39.0
1948.....	211.6	291.4	-79.8	81.7	96.7	-15.0	293.3	388.2	-94.8
1949.....	321.2	311.5	9.8	88.8	70.8	18.0	410.1	382.3	27.8
1950.....	589.2	710.2	-121.0	173.8	198.2	-24.4	763.0	908.4	-145.4
1951.....	500.4	801.0	-300.6	272.3	348.7	-76.4	772.7	1,149.7	-377.0
1952.....	495.3	677.4	-182.1	293.9	329.6	-35.8	789.1	1,007.0	-217.9
1953.....	542.5	621.5	-79.0	310.1	303.4	6.8	852.7	924.9	-72.2
1954.....	792.4	841.3	-48.8	393.3	644.9	-251.6	1,185.8	1,486.1	-300.4
1955.....	693.3	509.4	183.9	663.6	877.9	-214.3	1,356.9	1,387.3	-30.4
1956-January.....	59.8	139.1	-79.3	61.4	53.4	8.0	121.2	192.5	-71.3
February.....	34.8	42.4	-7.6	56.2	63.5	-7.3	90.9	105.9	-14.9
March.....	34.0	38.4	-4.4	73.7	98.7	-25.0	107.7	137.1	-29.4
April.....	39.7	27.1	12.7	74.2	94.7	-20.5	114.0	121.7	-7.8
May.....	40.2	116.7	-76.5	90.0	117.7	-27.8	130.1	234.4	-104.2
June.....	40.7	75.3	-34.6	64.2	70.2	-6.0	105.0	145.6	-40.6
July p.....	47.6	108.1	-60.5	72.1	93.2	-21.1	119.6	201.3	-81.6
August p.....	29.8	59.8	-30.0	63.1	83.4	-20.3	93.0	143.2	-50.2
September p...	31.1	41.0	-9.9	47.8	54.9	-7.1	78.9	95.9	-17.0

n.a. Not available.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners ^{1/}
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1956						
	1952	1953	1954	1955	April	May	June	July p	August p	September p	October p
Europe:											
Austria.....	91.1	190.9	273.2	260.8	246.2	242.1	246.7	250.9	265.6	275.5	299.7
Belgium.....	123.9	130.3	99.8	108.3	123.4	107.0	105.1	108.2	110.1	116.6	117.8
Czechoslovakia.....	.6	.6	.7	.7	.7	1.0	.7	.6	.5	.6	.6
Denmark.....	70.4	95.7	71.1	60.0	71.5	67.0	68.5	68.5	67.9	64.0	69.9
Finland.....	28.5	37.9	41.3	49.3	48.8	48.5	47.2	49.7	57.6	54.8	55.5
France.....	342.6	428.5	715.4	1,080.6	867.3	906.7	877.4	812.9	771.0	753.9	732.7
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	551.1	898.8	1,372.5	1,454.4	1,523.9	1,580.3	1,637.9	1,685.8	1,759.0	1,805.5	1,852.1
Greece.....	47.3	100.9	112.5	175.7	183.9	182.5	165.3	160.1	140.6	149.5	158.4
Italy.....	308.9	465.7	578.6	785.4	811.7	831.4	860.8	863.8	898.4	925.5	936.0
Netherlands.....	203.1	242.9	249.3	163.7	223.3	227.0	205.7	200.4	179.7	167.9	161.8
Norway.....	110.3	118.5	103.4	78.5	52.5	50.7	51.6	54.1	54.3	63.2	57.3
Poland.....	3.4	2.2	2.1	2.5	3.1	2.0	2.6	2.2	2.9	2.2	2.0
Portugal.....	57.4	72.4	91.3	131.8	134.4	134.5	124.5	123.7	124.8	131.6	133.1
Romania.....	6.1	5.8	7.8	8.1	7.2	7.3	6.9	5.8	5.7	2.1	.9
Spain.....	19.2	36.0	71.3	104.4	101.5	96.3	89.7	85.2	74.8	68.4	54.9
Sweden.....	91.0	116.7	141.0	152.9	167.5	162.2	169.2	187.9	182.0	190.4	202.4
Switzerland.....	641.8	674.2	672.4	756.7	742.4	708.5	737.2	759.3	797.5	812.4	790.8
Turkey.....	8.4	14.2	8.2	8.7	9.7	8.3	7.4	7.4	7.6	14.2	13.7
U. S. S. R.....	1.7	2.0	1.8	.7	.9	2.4	.9	1.0	1.1	.9	.8
United Kingdom.....	817.9	708.9	639.5	547.6	777.3	753.2	745.7	836.9	654.1	736.7	636.1
Yugoslavia.....	12.0	6.9	8.6	13.0	4.7	8.2	8.8	10.4	9.2	10.6	10.8
Other Europe.....	218.8	383.5	358.8	197.1	442.6	328.5	314.8	316.8	426.5	386.5	381.5
Total Europe.....	3,755.5	4,733.6	5,620.5	6,140.9	6,544.6	6,455.5	6,474.6	6,591.7	6,591.0	6,733.0	6,668.9
Canada.....	1,420.7	1,295.5	1,535.7	1,032.2	1,206.9	1,269.1	1,285.3	1,354.0	1,435.6	1,437.1	1,436.1
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	138.8	130.0	160.4	137.9	127.9	120.2	124.9	137.9	135.8	141.2	147.7
Bolivia.....	24.5	19.1	29.2	26.4	26.9	25.2	25.1	28.3	29.8	25.3	24.5
Brazil.....	72.5	101.7	119.6	143.4	192.8	198.5	217.0	237.6	228.1	258.6	241.4
Chile.....	79.3	78.8	69.6	95.2	87.4	91.4	101.1	89.1	92.6	106.0	94.6
Colombia.....	118.2	150.2	222.2	130.5	146.7	138.7	138.3	133.1	125.1	123.1	125.5
Cuba.....	301.2	340.8	236.7	252.7	254.8	260.6	263.2	266.6	262.7	270.7	249.9
Dominican Republic.....	44.2	39.3	60.4	64.9	63.9	65.2	67.7	66.4	66.1	63.6	71.1
Guatemala.....	34.3	37.9	34.5	44.8	67.2	68.2	65.9	63.6	59.7	53.0	51.9
Mexico.....	231.2	183.2	328.9	413.7	416.5	386.2	358.5	354.7	375.7	396.5	408.2
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	44.3	51.5	48.7	46.6	53.4	55.6	62.1	66.8	68.2	69.7	67.2
Panama, Republic of.....	80.8	89.9	73.8	85.7	89.0	93.7	93.8	98.5	100.5	103.5	104.3
Peru.....	60.9	68.0	83.4	92.2	87.3	82.7	79.9	70.0	83.4	82.2	84.4
El Salvador.....	25.6	26.8	30.4	23.9	45.7	43.9	45.5	38.9	31.1	25.3	18.8
Uruguay.....	94.1	109.6	90.3	65.0	74.1	65.7	66.5	71.3	82.1	76.0	72.0
Venezuela.....	145.5	222.4	193.6	264.9	298.5	349.1	331.3	341.0	399.5	404.7	402.5
Other Latin America.....	117.4	119.2	124.1	112.1	133.0	135.5	140.8	130.9	125.5	122.3	114.9
Total Latin America.....	1,612.9	1,768.4	1,905.9	1,999.8	2,165.0	2,180.4	2,181.5	2,194.6	2,265.9	2,321.7	2,278.7
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	38.3	36.4	35.7	36.2	36.5	35.5	37.0	36.5	36.2	36.1	35.2
Fernosa.....	38.2	37.2	34.3	38.8	38.2	40.4	41.8	42.0	46.5	49.0	52.5
Hong Kong.....	70.9	68.0	60.8	55.0	58.4	55.2	54.0	55.0	58.7	60.5	59.3
India.....	64.6	99.0	86.9	72.8	74.6	64.2	81.8	80.5	80.7	74.3	61.1
Indonesia.....	61.0	39.3	100.3	174.5	132.9	123.7	116.9	100.8	154.4	158.0	179.6
Iran.....	19.2	43.6	31.4	36.6	25.4	31.7	31.1	38.5	31.9	35.8	30.8
Israel.....	18.8	18.0	41.0	52.8	47.8	49.4	54.6	55.7	51.3	42.6	37.9
Japan.....	808.0	827.9	724.9	900.9	998.6	1,013.8	1,047.3	1,063.4	1,054.1	1,075.2	1,065.5
Korea, Republic of 2/.....	54.4	91.5	95.6	87.9	92.0	92.5	95.1	96.1	98.4	98.0	98.5
Philippines.....	315.1	295.5	257.4	252.0	273.9	276.6	282.2	275.4	275.4	278.0	280.9
Thailand.....	181.0	167.9	123.1	137.9	146.2	143.1	141.2	136.1	141.9	141.6	140.3
Other Asia.....	167.1	171.2	234.1	343.4	353.6	379.7	378.5	379.8	361.4	364.7	375.2
Total Asia.....	1,836.5	1,895.5	1,825.4	2,189.0	2,278.1	2,305.8	2,361.5	2,359.9	2,391.0	2,413.7	2,416.7
Other countries:											
Australia.....	47.2	59.2	47.7	75.1	58.4	58.4	79.3	72.6	68.5	70.5	74.3
Belgian Congo.....	118.6	89.6	43.6	41.5	43.1	40.2	41.1	41.7	47.0	47.0	

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II. - Summary by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Country	Calendar year				1956					
	1952	1953	1954	1955	April	May	June	July p	August p	September p
Europe:										
Austria.....	.8	.8	.4	2.0	4.5	6.1	6.0	7.0	6.6	6.5
Belgium.....	16.2	13.0	19.6	15.9	24.3	21.6	20.1	17.0	17.3	19.2
Czecholovakia.....	*	*	*	-	.8	.3	*	.1	*	.3
Denmark.....	2.1	6.2	9.7	13.2	6.7	9.6	8.8	7.6	7.2	5.9
Finland.....	5.6	1.9	2.5	2.5	3.2	4.1	3.6	4.0	5.0	5.2
France.....	31.9	10.6	14.2	12.1	14.1	16.3	17.2	15.3	54.7	66.0
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	26.8	30.5	70.2	87.8	100.0	117.6	121.5	118.3	120.4	124.8
Greece.....	.2	1.3	3.3	4.5	4.0	4.5	3.5	3.2	3.7	4.8
Italy.....	17.8	18.8	19.7	29.9	32.1	32.8	31.6	31.6	33.4	35.3
Netherlands.....	4.4	8.6	15.9	11.2	16.6	15.3	16.4	13.9	18.7	16.5
Norway.....	1.9	1.0	2.1	8.8	10.1	11.2	10.8	12.1	15.7	15.4
Poland.....	*	*	*	.1	*	.1	*	.1	*	*
Portugal.....	.5	.6	.5	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0
Rumania.....	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Spain.....	11.2	24.3	4.0	4.8	5.8	7.2	8.6	10.5	8.5	8.2
Sweden.....	2.5	2.7	4.1	7.4	7.1	7.8	6.6	8.1	10.2	10.2
Switzerland.....	7.1	17.9	16.2	25.7	27.9	27.7	24.0	27.8	26.5	27.8
Turkey.....	38.8	15.7	40.7	77.9	68.2	71.4	71.3	74.5	62.8	70.1
U. S. S. R.....	-	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
United Kingdom.....	30.3	70.5	173.5	109.3	68.8	83.0	82.4	78.4	86.8	81.1
Yugoslavia.....	8.6	4.8	1.3	2.0	5.0	5.8	5.2	.6	.6	.3
Other Europe.....	5.4	6.8	4.5	6.4	6.6	5.3	4.8	5.7	5.5	5.4
Total Europe.....	212.2	235.9	402.5	423.2	406.5	448.6	443.5	436.9	494.6	503.9
Canada.....	62.3	56.4	75.6	143.7	124.4	112.0	121.0	121.5	124.3	123.2
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	8.2	7.1	5.6	6.8	11.5	11.0	9.7	11.5	11.6	11.3
Bolivia.....	5.8	10.8	2.5	3.8	3.1	2.9	4.6	5.9	4.3	3.8
Brazil.....	356.4	125.1	273.5	68.7	62.4	60.7	65.5	63.9	64.8	64.1
Chile.....	26.4	22.6	14.1	13.7	7.3	7.1	10.3	10.4	11.8	14.8
Colombia.....	41.7	56.9	107.0	143.0	164.6	167.6	160.1	155.0	147.1	144.6
Cuba.....	32.5	51.2	70.7	91.9	86.7	84.8	92.4	89.5	85.5	81.3
Dominican Republic.....	1.6	1.9	2.6	5.4	4.1	4.5	4.7	4.0	4.1	3.6
Guatemala.....	4.2	4.1	3.9	5.1	6.9	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.9
Mexico.....	88.6	92.9	115.7	153.7	153.9	157.5	161.5	170.8	177.5	184.3
Netherland W. Indies & Surinam.	1.3	2.6	1.4	2.6	2.2	3.4	7.9	6.4	6.3	6.2
Panama, Republic of.....	6.5	4.6	8.8	16.6	18.4	18.5	13.0	12.0	11.0	11.4
Peru.....	14.8	20.2	16.2	29.4	30.0	28.6	28.8	28.3	31.7	31.7
El Salvador.....	9.1	8.2	10.0	8.1	6.2	6.1	6.6	5.7	6.3	8.2
Uruguay.....	14.3	3.7	6.9	18.1	12.0	7.5	15.3	21.8	29.3	26.0
Venezuela.....	36.7	41.6	62.7	104.8	112.9	132.6	129.6	129.6	129.2	135.0
Other Latin America.....	13.7	19.3	26.5	33.9	35.8	35.0	39.2	41.1	43.6	46.1
Total Latin America.....	662.0	472.7	728.1	705.6	718.1	733.6	755.6	762.2	770.4	779.4
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Formosa.....	7.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8
Hong Kong.....	1.2	3.1	3.4	3.3	5.3	5.9	5.4	4.9	5.1	4.7
India.....	4.3	3.7	4.9	5.4	6.1	6.4	5.8	7.7	5.4	6.7
Indonesia.....	.9	.8	.7	.8	.6	.5	.8	.6	.3	.4
Iran.....	10.2	13.8	15.8	18.0	19.9	21.5	21.6	21.2	22.1	23.1
Iraq.....	15.1	22.9	10.7	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.9	11.8	12.4	12.3
Japan.....	12.5	25.6	50.0	102.9	99.9	113.1	120.5	111.8	126.3	130.9
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	.8	1.1
Philippines.....	7.6	5.6	7.3	18.8	8.7	11.1	7.1	8.6	12.6	10.9
Thailand.....	3.3	6.1	6.3	8.0	8.9	9.3	10.4	8.0	8.4	7.9
Other Asia.....	24.6	24.7	36.0	56.0	61.9	76.0	76.0	81.2	72.6	74.1
Total Asia.....	89.8	114.8	143.3	232.6	231.5	264.2	268.0	265.4	274.4	280.4
Other countries:										
Australia.....	10.1	8.0	14.1	11.4	12.2	11.9	12.0	11.4	11.2	10.9
Belgian Congo.....	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.2	5.5	5.8	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.9
Egypt.....	.5	.5	1.0	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.9
Union of South Africa.....	2.0	2.4	5.9	8.4	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.2	7.0	6.9
All other.....	3.8	7.8	9.6	17.0	19.6	17.7	16.4	10.5	14.1	17.0
Total other countries.....	22.4	24.9	37.0	43.5	46.6	44.8	45.6	39.8	42.1	45.6
International.....	-	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Grand total.....	1,048.7	904.5	1,386.5	1,548.5	1,527.1	1,603.3	1,633.8	1,625.8	1,705.8	1,732.5

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954

* Less than \$50,000.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States¹)

Country	Calendar year				1956					
	1952	1953	1954	1955	April	May	June	July p	August p	September p
Europe:										
Austria.....	421	1,813	4,050	-2,903	-45	-7	1	1 ^c	4	5
Belgium.....	488	-581	4,869	13,311	-411	585	2,301	2,681	2,281	3,028
Czechoslovakia.....	11	2	-22	-28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	48	1,800	393	-78	14	-4	34	23	11	44
Finland.....	-29	963	1,582	1,923	-	-	3	-	-8	-
France.....	5,460	-41,668	15,992	-1,685	2,597	2,595	1,786	1,253	2,772	1,711
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	154	183	-148	8,761	1,121	34	80	965	-10	71
Greece.....	551	21	-101	811	57	54	50	-	76	-2
Italy.....	490	-481	-614	-6,894	545	353	109	52	-124	-44
Netherlands.....	-21,943	-21,319	-34,339	17,695	-1,344	273	-1,619	1,162	-230	-1,114
Norway.....	5,978	-4,542	1,464	47,580	853	5,051	-594	6,403	470	1,741
Poland.....	-89	41	-98	39	-	-	-	-	14	-
Portugal.....	419	631	-9	2,261	33	-35	2	64	133	811
Rumania.....	1	2	-89	-361	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	491	-925	900	663	383	110	285	-40	-368	167
Sweden.....	570	-521	-287	-1,004	229	-20	-152	-80	14	-131
Switzerland.....	50,729	57,096	73,402	147,487	43,575	47,440	14,468	24,153	6,038	21,082
Turkey.....	63	-45	1,416	346	-23	-95	51	-18	3	-48
U.S.S.R.....	-	-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	70,431	71,256	60,766	96,025	6,542	14,338	18,736	18,543	11,482	10,-
Yugoslavia.....	-3	-14	-184	-186	-3	-	110	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	-1,708	-1,373	77	5,374	-1,843	-1,219	-1,366	5,430	348	51
Total Europe.....	111,467	62,323	138,928	329,117	52,280	59,493	32,265	60,529	21,506	42,147
Canada.....	191,647	-120,617	-187,195	264,925	-5,405	-2,301	1,004	-2,225	-20,022	-8,141
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	1,268	1,138	-938	930	436	138	478	-101	10 ^c	11
Bolivia.....	358	119	202	108	23	-125	105	7	19	17 ^c
Brazil.....	281	638	413	1,110	595	276	-130	9	83	17 ^c
Chile.....	412	1,115	1,979	3,782	177	336	78	-201	13 ^c	19 ^c
Colombia.....	-836	-1,519	-474	1,440	310	121	176	111	5	22
Cuba.....	170	19,385	84,255	53,677	1,564	298	627	57 ^c	38 ^c	74 ^c
Dominican Republic.....	409	-1,039	265	-	154	-	297	123	17	11
Guatemala.....	6	-1,170	-1,27	-141	-10	37	55	18	5	11
Mexico.....	2,592	-384	524	528	152	320	436	418	-299	341
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	436	73	-3,137	1,197	45	47	-175	272	484	-
Panama, Republic of.....	-6,532	42,404	13,337	3,017	-519	93	456	-272	-251	1,-
Peru.....	96	174	-117	804	289	25	74	14	24	1
El Salvador.....	65	21	-40	-157	-18	-64	126	11	-2	21
Uruguay.....	2,680	3,450	-1,403	19 ^c	578	-338	-3,299	-1,124	-21	1,204
Venezuela.....	1,594	1,443	1,469	1,053	-383	443	67	1,332	-244	-173
Other Latin America.....	1,487	3,041	1,023	7,447	33	131	-744	-301	1,058	11
Total Latin America.....	4,666	24,852	113,179	76,124	2,924	2,454	-1,373	910	432	5,-
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	-38	-153	-404	-148	-10	59	6	-18	18	-
Fernmoe.....	-203	93	-420	415	-41	13	9	-24	-1	1
Hong Kong.....	1,313	-1,432	5,393	1,304	1,344	959	537	244	-444	244
India.....	42	141	-404	789	26	-37	71	34	-10	-1
Indonesia.....	-29	-49	-742	15,147	32	22	-18	12	12	47
Iran.....	101	-57	-41	-	-32	12	-6	31	-	6
Irael.....	543	-74	-550	-175	2	-25	-69	149	126	-7
Japan.....	491	343	1,743	1,751	58	67	103	-48	267	56
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	1/	1/	-	6	-	-	-45	-
Philippines.....	-11,4	-171	-1,170	154	-33	30	-5	2	-	-
Thailand.....	142	-180	-141	254	5	12	41	13	-	-
Other Asia.....	-28	577	758	4,657	303	342	191	492	-354	-
Total Asia.....	-9,535	70	3,451	29,121	1,664	1,460	862	607	-337	171
Other countries:										
Australia.....	-359	90	168	249	13	25	29	7	-10	1
Belgian Congo.....	2	14	-20	-	-4	1	-13	7	-	1
Egypt.....	-429	123	10	123	9	14	-112	-17	-	11
Union of South Africa.....	1,021	-203	541	-1	76	-52	109	-	-	-
All other.....	1,770	-222	2,325	4,171	-30	604	2,119	54	-	-44
Total other countries.....	1,935	-889	3,455	6,644	1,006	592	2,124	344	-	-
International.....	14,744	22,741	77,730	6,651	-121	548	-476	3,044	24,151	6,664
Grand total.....	314,944	-11,513	144,317	6,654	52,351	74,124	14,411	24,793	75,371	5,714

* Preliminary.

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners

(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

Country	Calendar year				1956					
	1952	1953	1954	1955	April	May	June	July p	August p	September p
Europe:										
Austria.....	3,818	1,995	3,056	-587	-1	11	-6	1	-	19
Belgium.....	3,511	1,489	7,214	-6,985	-122	-119	222	513	737	887
Czechoslovakia.....	-28	-11	-	-3	-15	-	-1	-	-	-
Denmark.....	5,309	12,004	25,574	15,356	1,028	222	55	32	55	64
Finland.....	58	247	1,179	179	4	2	3	-	28	58
France.....	4,904	5,395	-4,670	5,401	764	1,240	1,619	1,997	1,683	1,990
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	-506	-162	1,280	4,662	896	754	186	266	570	-4,817
Greece.....	40	50	1,351	60	-	25	40	1	-3	-42
Italy.....	1,170	3,143	3,991	1,783	-30	188	-190	-103	-789	234
Netherlands.....	-8,702	-6,091	-84,841	-24,275	-2,076	775	-521	-2,551	694	1,420
Norway.....	1,345	2,048	10,337	-20,090	2,731	125	-3,521	-4,577	141	-1,885
Poland.....	-364	-17	-	-234	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portugal.....	-318	286	-44	284	43	35	45	25	-7	-5
Rumania.....	67	-73	-9	-7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	4,706	207	62	-285	177	23	-2	20	43	-2
Sweden.....	-163	282	-487	-1,332	14	-135	59	131	-5	-39
Switzerland.....	8,734	37,304	33,620	14,233	-1,285	594	3,197	419	1,777	1,116
Turkey.....	6	-18	-197	-85	-	-2	-	3	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	-4,398	37,051	-9,463	-35,235	-7,526	-8,416	-4,828	-16,818	-11,100	-3,866
Yugoslavia.....	-2	-1	121	-5	-	-	-256	-	3	-
Other Europe.....	752	1,131	2,807	1,642	-93	-613	-189	392	115	180
Total Europe.....	19,939	96,259	-9,119	-45,523	-5,591	-5,300	-4,090	-20,249	-6,058	-4,686
Canada.....	-141,019	-137,761	-133,174	74,154	4,798	-91,865	-9,000	-70,433	-45,253	-17,831
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	116	501	-292	-1,558	-52	37	10	-9	-38	-16
Bolivia.....	78	54	77	118	13	11	9	-90	5	14
Brazil.....	6,984	7,189	5,540	5,763	595	271	416	524	569	428
Chile.....	2,163	1,562	51	3,621	126	-120	-425	-81	-250	61
Colombia.....	1,714	1,245	-323	1,058	141	179	176	173	116	234
Cuba.....	5,239	3,089	5,311	6,469	358	-22	218	2	-88	60
Dominican Republic.....	48	-1,007	211	523	-2	-4	22	1	36	26
Guatemala.....	168	127	-351	228	-11	3	1	-10	-15	-
Mexico.....	4,296	5,354	6,031	9,074	160	948	591	399	174	210
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	1,115	515	435	237	224	-255	1,280	430	99	29
Panama, Republic of.....	1,804	5,065	1,322	-1,186	-257	316	330	157	298	106
Peru.....	296	340	129	-394	59	31	30	-17	-40	25
El Salvador.....	441	2,137	2,753	487	100	129	-	-137	9	-10
Uruguay.....	-50	1,633	-430	1,798	-101	10	-124	289	486	-216
Venezuela.....	775	496	117	-1,871	-120	-168	79	152	196	-257
Other Latin America.....	145	6,299	12,179	-861	108	59	-233	-277	-215	-1
Total Latin America.....	25,332	34,599	32,760	23,506	1,341	1,425	2,380	1,506	1,342	703
Asia:										
China Mainland.....	535	353	22	56	-	-	8	-	11	29
Formosa.....	-	1	220	358	10	-	-	-	5	-
Hong Kong.....	1,492	2,358	2,159	5,125	-3	-44	580	469	115	68
India.....	109	140	-184	436	15	-68	2	-280	6	-6
Indonesia.....	4,869	136	139	184	20	6	3	24	17	10
Iran.....	12	25	-14	129	27	-	-45	-10	-	17
Israel.....	-46,757	-38,172	-39,992	-41,736	-2,521	-4,378	-4,444	-3,956	-1,518	-1,224
Japan.....	9,782	4,038	6,232	601	37	96	-197	-1	41	113
Korea, Republic of.....	1/	1/	-	1/	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	14,324	281	-133	-1,949	-87	49	17	-17	22	-3
Thailand.....	4,320	434	-2,387	-657	-	1	-	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	1,272	501	-211	-11,272	-963	-2,274	-1,901	2,221	56	5,015
Total Asia.....	-10,042	-29,905	-34,149	-48,725	-3,465	-6,612	-5,977	-1,550	-1,245	4,019
Other countries:										
Australia.....	2,519	25,959	11,042	14,850	140	46	-22,467	10,496	3,018	207
Belgian Congo.....	-2	-11	3	6	-2	1	-	-2	3	-
Egypt.....	-403	16	60	-19	-	-	-	1	-	1
Union of South Africa.....	-5,413	-5,107	-5,647	-21,795	68	-80	25	50	61	-64
All other.....	9,280	4,956	1,722	-343	285	-70	445	656	365	-1,012
Total other countries.....	5,981	25,813	7,180	-7,302	500	-103	-21,996	11,201	3,447	-868
International.....	-118,067	-61,236	-163,886	-26,534	-5,373	-1,775	-1,876	-2,115	-2,469	1,580
Grand total.....	-217,876	-72,231	-300,388	-30,424	-7,790	-104,230	-40,559	-81,640	-50,236	-17,025

1/ Not reported separately prior to March 1954.

p. Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of October 31, 1956

(Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term liabilities	Short-term liabilities payable in dollars								Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies	
		To foreign banks and official institutions				To all other foreigners					
		Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other	Total	Deposits	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates	Other		
Europe:											
Austria.....	299,706	297,451	220,366	-	77,085	2,255	2,227	25	3	-	
Belgium.....	117,823	60,425	32,151	1,287	26,387	57,185	41,788	1,788	13,609	213	
Czechoslovakia.....	627	373	373	-	-	254	254	-	-	-	
Denmark.....	62,920	58,569	21,782	36,000	781	11,287	9,616	300	1,371	61	
Finland.....	55,547	54,176	11,465	31,277	11,414	1,371	1,371	-	-	-	
France.....	732,702	677,627	262,090	359,735	55,802	53,793	49,305	2,108	2,380	1,282	
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,852,070	1,841,370	291,371	1,387,450	162,549	9,804	9,526	11	267	896	
Greece.....	158,383	148,168	20,643	127,520	5	10,215	9,797	308	110	-	
Italy.....	935,992	910,493	103,612	737,382	69,499	25,415	16,362	8,136	917	84	
Netherlands.....	161,826	138,719	66,980	53,316	18,423	23,038	17,825	3,033	2,180	69	
Norway.....	57,275	29,218	25,222	525	3,471	27,971	26,464	833	674	86	
Poland.....	2,028	1,577	1,535	-	42	451	338	106	7	-	
Portugal.....	133,123	101,004	97,084	-	3,920	32,052	31,715	-	337	67	
Rumania.....	945	293	293	-	-	652	652	-	-	-	
Spain.....	54,873	43,320	42,888	-	432	11,515	11,393	45	72	38	
Sweden.....	202,359	196,423	46,174	118,560	31,689	5,847	5,840	-	7	89	
Switzerland.....	790,756	657,271	300,317	188,161	168,793	131,753	98,894	9,856	23,003	1,732	
Turkey.....	13,652	10,805	10,298	-	507	2,738	2,730	-	8	109	
U.S.S.R.....	844	614	612	-	2	230	230	-	-	-	
United Kingdom.....	636,086	365,457	198,805	152,213	14,439	246,960	117,427	117,399	12,134	23,669	
Yugoslavia.....	10,846	10,330	9,011	-	1,319	516	516	-	-	-	
Other Europe.....	381,525	371,536	46,265	233,225	92,046	9,980	9,620	352	8	9	
Total Europe.....	6,668,908	5,975,219	1,809,363	3,427,251	738,605	665,282	463,895	144,300	57,087	28,407	
Canada.....	1,436,103	1,182,638	657,640	482,091	42,907	235,581	183,761	39,988	11,832	17,884	
Latin America:											
Argentina.....	147,717	106,242	105,290	-	952	41,466	40,775	98	593	9	
Bolivia.....	24,450	8,960	8,871	-	89	15,490	15,459	-	31	-	
Brazil.....	241,365	166,878	151,016	-	15,862	74,455	71,484	876	2,095	32	
Chile.....	94,643	43,964	43,691	-	273	50,678	50,382	139	157	1	
Colombia.....	125,543	66,013	64,648	-	1,365	59,527	59,251	6	270	3	
Cuba.....	249,873	175,504	146,027	25,960	3,517	74,369	72,529	1,490	350	-	
Dominican Republic.....	71,103	40,197	40,072	-	125	30,906	30,906	-	-	-	
Guatemala.....	51,867	35,884	15,806	15,900	4,178	15,983	15,891	87	5	-	
Mexico.....	408,212	299,084	251,265	41,000	6,819	108,880	100,507	8,168	205	248	
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam.....	67,167	43,894	25,375	10,840	7,679	23,273	9,988	7,175	6,110	-	
Panama, Republic of.....	104,301	19,227	19,225	-	2	85,074	77,033	2,011	6,030	-	
Peru.....	84,351	40,620	40,570	-	50	43,652	38,250	128	5,274	79	
El Salvador.....	18,819	4,489	4,489	-	-	14,330	14,308	-	22	-	
Uruguay.....	71,954	28,210	26,347	-	1,863	43,131	35,699	365	7,067	613	
Venezuela.....	402,488	322,943	322,543	-	400	79,395	74,748	3,325	1,322	150	
Other Latin America.....	114,867	57,941	51,044	3,512	3,385	55,923	53,620	1,959	344	1,003	
Total Latin America.....	2,278,720	1,460,050	1,316,279	97,212	46,559	816,532	760,830	25,827	29,875	2,138	
Asia:											
China Mainland.....	35,222	29,224	28,624	342	258	5,998	5,998	-	-	-	
Formosa.....	52,536	46,562	45,545	1,010	7	5,974	5,974	-	-	-	
Hong Kong.....	59,320	27,634	26,158	-	1,476	31,588	30,356	5	1,227	98	
India.....	61,080	55,411	33,228	20,000	2,183	4,902	4,894	-	8	767	
Indonesia.....	179,557	177,603	19,086	158,120	397	1,954	1,954	-	-	-	
Iran.....	30,787	26,124	26,055	-	69	4,663	4,662	-	1	-	
Ireland.....	37,886	35,242	34,473	-	769	2,644	2,644	-	-	-	
Japan.....	1,065,475	1,045,635	960,010	62,907	22,718	19,840	19,819	-	21	-	
Korea, Republic of.....	98,481	97,023	96,023	1,000	-	1,458	1,458	-	-	22	
Philippines.....	280,901	259,635	234,420	15,065	10,150	21,244	21,244	-	-	-	
Thailand.....	140,273	136,687	24,461	112,024	202	3,586	3,576	-	10	-	
Other Asia.....	375,220	352,654	279,615	62,153	10,886	22,474	21,952	-	522	92	
Total Asia.....	2,416,738	2,289,434	1,807,698	432,621	49,115	126,325	124,531	5	1,789	975	
Other countries:											
Australia.....	74,312	69,561	27,038	31,500	11,023	3,972	3,366	91	515	779	
Belgian Congo.....	45,072	44,712	23,338	13,420	7,954	360	360	-	-	-	
Egypt.....	46,419	44,563	14,994	29,500	69	1,839	1,838	-	1	17	
Union of South Africa.....	33,549	30,752	11,346	19,400	6	2,719	2,716	-	3	78	
All other.....	116,419	84,794	74,005	100	10,689	30,					

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of September 30, 1956
 (Position in thousands of dollars)

Country	Total short-term claims	Short-term claims payable in dollars					Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies		
		Total	Loans to:		Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers	Other	Total	Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners	Other
			Foreign banks and official institutions	Other					
Europe:									
Austria.....	6,503	6,496	861	14	650	4,971	7	-	7
Belgium.....	19,182	18,599	364	2,843	8,305	7,087	583	567	16
Czechoslovakia.....	266	266	265	-	1	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	5,927	5,827	174	390	2,074	3,189	100	100	-
Finland.....	5,211	5,209	37	-	653	4,519	2	2	-
France.....	66,013	11,511	1,480	2,771	5,792	1,468	54,502	51,903	2,599
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	124,847	108,727	17,759	1,965	14,737	74,266	16,120	15,965	155
Greece.....	4,785	4,784	28	941	3,788	27	1	-	1
Italy.....	35,268	35,028	14,523	4,938	5,354	10,213	240	212	28
Netherlands.....	16,461	15,805	2,127	1,295	7,685	4,698	656	634	22
Norway.....	15,443	15,312	2	5,328	1,991	7,991	131	131	-
Poland.....	36	30	-	-	30	-	6	6	-
Portugal.....	967	925	73	20	795	37	42	37	5
Rumania.....	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	8,174	7,223	3,692	1,649	145	1,737	951	951	-
Sweden.....	10,226	9,873	661	729	3,280	5,203	353	344	9
Switzerland.....	27,789	23,631	3,665	12,710	4,067	3,189	4,158	4,064	94
Turkey.....	70,058	70,053	65,590	372	4,091	-	5	5	-
U. S. S. R.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
United Kingdom.....	81,050	21,775	5,913	2,009	10,697	3,156	59,275	46,075	13,200
Yugoslavia.....	296	295	7	1	287	-	1	1	-
Other Europe.....	5,350	5,192	1,070	2,499	1,328	295	158	147	11
Total Europe.....	503,855	366,563	118,291	40,474	75,752	132,046	137,292	121,145	16,147
Canada.....	123,245	77,768	8,809	44,158	7,605	17,196	45,477	42,323	3,154
Latin America:									
Argentina.....	11,336	11,183	5,018	936	5,223	6	153	153	-
Bolivia.....	3,775	3,775	76	50	3,485	164	-	-	-
Brazil.....	64,069	63,820	25,307	13,864	19,774	4,875	249	92	157
Chile.....	14,765	14,765	6,551	1,792	3,534	2,888	-	-	-
Colombia.....	144,584	144,461	30,936	16,338	63,096	34,091	123	106	17
Cuba.....	81,349	81,163	47,644	5,818	13,431	14,270	186	173	13
Dominican Republic.....	3,621	3,614	929	364	2,244	77	7	-	7
Guatemala.....	6,902	6,902	274	712	5,146	770	-	-	-
Mexico.....	184,347	183,109	62,254	40,242	19,177	61,436	1,238	850	388
Netherlands West Indies & Surinam.....	6,213	6,213	1	4,706	1,368	138	-	-	-
Panama, Republic of.....	11,374	11,341	107	8,350	2,312	572	33	-	33
Peru.....	31,696	31,557	7,214	4,761	14,115	5,467	139	137	2
El Salvador.....	8,159	8,159	103	642	3,245	4,169	-	-	-
Uruguay.....	26,042	25,693	10,480	944	1,125	13,144	349	349	-
Venezuela.....	134,982	133,677	13,846	67,114	38,973	13,744	1,305	581	724
Other Latin America.....	46,149	46,055	4,258	15,784	21,143	4,870	94	39	55
Total Latin America.....	779,363	775,487	214,998	182,417	217,391	160,681	3,876	2,480	1,396
Asia:									
China Mainland.....	2,476	2,476	2,475	-	1	-	-	-	-
Formosa.....	5,846	5,846	5,586	200	59	1	-	-	-
Hong Kong.....	4,683	4,677	1,024	1,047	2,606	-	6	4	2
India.....	6,703	6,078	2,157	7	3,250	664	625	495	130
Indonesia.....	414	414	82	1	331	-	-	-	-
Iran.....	23,096	23,083	351	58	22,674	-	13	-	13
Israel.....	12,279	12,261	1,523	1,480	1,000	8,258	18	-	18
Japan.....	130,901	122,746	22,215	11,775	33,240	55,516	8,155	8,155	-
Korea, Republic of.....	1,137	1,137	-	81	1,056	-	-	-	-
Philippines.....	10,869	10,796	9,593	11	1,178	14	73	68	5
Thailand.....	7,903	7,903	5,801	-	2,055	47	-	-	-
Other Asia.....	74,136	73,422	60,454	783	11,822	363	714	714	-
Total Asia.....	280,443	270,839	111,261	15,443	79,272	64,863	9,604	9,436	168
Other countries:									
Australia.....	10,916	9,734	1,307	6	4,135	4,286	1,182	662	520
Belgian Congo.....	7,927	7,922	10	-	7,639	273	5	5	-
Egypt.....	2,910	2,887	505	-	1,258	1,124	23	23	-
Union of South Africa.....	6,850	6,319	1,250	7	4,818	244	531	229	302
All other.....	17,004	16,441	7,966	1,020	6,788	667	563	111	452
Total other countries.....	45,607	43,303	11,038	1,033	24,638	6,594	2,304	1,030	1,274
International.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand total.....	1,732,513	1,533,960	464,397	283,525	404,658	381,380	198,553	176,414	22,139

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners during September, 1956
(In thousands of dollars)

Country	Purchases by foreigners						Sales by foreigners					
	Total purchases	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Total sales	Domestic securities		Foreign securities		Bonds	Stocks
		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		U.S. Government bonds and notes	Corporate and other	Bonds	Stocks		
Europe:												
Austria.....	78	-	-	58	-	20	4	-	-	3	1	-
Belgium.....	5,487	-	370	3,881	437	799	1,502	10	32	1,111	64	285
Czechoslovakia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Denmark.....	227	-	16	141	50	20	107	20	1	80	1	5
Finland.....	112	-	-	2	110	-	52	-	-	-	52	-
France.....	8,436	108	295	4,759	63	3,211	3,690	200	236	1,970	159	1,125
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,715	790	1	216	620	88	5,771	1	-	245	1	5,524
Greece.....	63	-	-	63	-	-	108	5	10	51	6	36
Italy.....	548	-	5	272	180	91	563	10	65	451	5	32
Netherlands.....	9,165	112	200	3,001	321	5,531	8,934	26	543	3,933	531	3,901
Norway.....	5,474	4,312	15	974	90	83	2,714	226	14	416	73	1,985
Poland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Portugal.....	683	-	-	655	22	6	67	-	-	34	30	3
Rumania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain.....	197	48	-	148	-	1	33	-	1	29	-	3
Sweden.....	529	3	103	380	33	10	704	-	396	226	79	3
Switzerland.....	55,065	1,422	3,611	44,670	1,572	3,790	32,867	242	1,025	27,354	1,432	2,814
Turkey.....	16	-	-	16	-	-	62	-	9	53	-	-
U.S.S.R.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom.....	34,429	8,050	1,094	16,148	1,560	7,577	28,036	6,054	413	8,566	6,893	6,110
Yugoslavia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Europe.....	1,340	-	101	979	81	179	839	17	54	688	2	78
Total Europe.....	123,564	14,845	5,811	76,363	5,139	21,406	86,055	6,811	2,799	45,212	9,329	21,904
Canada.....	66,025	3,336	10,284	13,824	13,676	24,905	91,997	3,489	14,194	17,902	25,772	30,640
Latin America:												
Argentina.....	1,128	3	130	886	85	24	593	-	83	385	37	88
Bolivia.....	166	37	-	115	11	3	44	10	26	8	-	-
Brazil.....	1,634	10	183	901	520	20	557	22	4	489	32	10
Chile.....	469	5	36	313	53	62	490	8	5	423	47	7
Colombia.....	372	-	-	138	225	9	51	-	-	51	-	-
Cuba.....	2,588	13	406	1,854	206	109	1,734	12	67	1,400	120	135
Dominican Republic.....	111	-	-	85	25	1	47	-	-	47	-	-
Guatemala.....	42	10	-	32	-	-	31	23	-	8	-	-
Mexico.....	2,516	228	105	1,686	234	263	1,975	10	174	1,504	206	81
Netherlands W. Indies & Surinam	658	-	217	412	10	19	272	-	95	177	-	-
Panama, Republic of.....	2,815	19	211	2,291	85	209	1,471	-	3	1,280	35	153
Peru.....	271	-	-	229	-	42	201	54	32	98	16	1
El Salvador.....	59	-	2	57	-	-	38	-	27	1	-	10
Uruguay.....	3,791	25	306	2,846	290	324	2,911	72	311	1,698	542	288
Venezuela.....	2,751	5	65	2,109	350	222	3,171	-	-	2,342	471	358
Other Latin America.....	1,409	-	40	1,289	33	47	1,366	43	70	1,172	46	35
Total Latin America.....	20,780	355	1,701	15,243	2,127	1,354	14,952	254	897	11,083	1,552	1,166
Asia:												
China Mainland.....	66	-	-	37	-	29	29	-	-	29	-	-
Fernmoea.....	70	-	-	70	-	-	19	-	-	19	-	-
Hong Kong.....	3,103	-	8	2,859	189	47	2,481	-	1	2,312	63	105
India.....	22	-	-	21	-	1	29	-	5	17	7	-
Indonesia.....	73	-	-	63	7	3	16	-	1	15	-	-
Iran.....	119	-	-	102	6	11	17	-	-	17	-	-
Israel.....	121	-	-	121	-	-	1,352	-	-	128	1,224	-
Japan.....	226	11	18	69	120	8	63	5	-	43	-	15
Korea, Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Philippines.....	112	2	-	110	-	-	45	26	3	13	-	-
Thailand.....	51	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	4	316	-	1
Other Asia.....	5,424	50	3	355	5,011	5	344	23	4	-	-	-
Total Asia.....	9,387	63	29	3,858	5,333	104	4,395	54	14	2,909	1,294	124
Other countries:												
Australia.....	236	6	-	22	208	-	16	-	1	14	1	-
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt.....	16	-	-	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Union of South Africa.....	1,504	-	-	39	1,459	6	1,557	-	2	26	1,523	-
All other.....	2,126	-	25	2,075	10	16	3,221	3	46	2,134	-	1,038
Total other countries.....	3,882	6	25	2,151	1,677	23	4,794	3	49	2,174	1,524	1,044
International.....	3,855	35	569	123	3,128	-	1,606	35	1	22	1,548	-
Grand total.....	227,493	18,640	18,419	111,562	31,080	47,792	203,799	10,646	17,954	79,302	41,019	54,878

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 2.- Long-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Banks and Bankers

(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

Country	Liabilities to foreigners 1/					Claims on foreigners 2/				
	1955		1956			1955		1956		
	September	December	March	June	September p	September	December	March	June	September p
Europe:										
Austria.....	216	126	128	96	74	-	114	198	1,039	1,416
Belgium.....	-	-	-	-	-	601	2,013	2,199	2,787	3,571
Denmark.....	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	745	745
France.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	-	-	-	-	-	920	1,695	920	1,479	2,444
Greece.....	825	770	770	770	715	3,513	3,202	3,282	3,023	2,435
Italy.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,088	11,420	13,736	15,462	11,491
Netherlands.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,600	2,250	2,250	2,250	11,650
Norway.....	-	-	-	-	-	29,079	45,124	47,187	59,915	73,519
Portugal.....	-	-	-	-	-	625	-	545	504	464
Spain.....	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	154	1,436	2,111
Sweden.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,735	8,852	12,420	12,370	23,190
Switzerland.....	-	-	-	-	-	800	800	650	3,150	376
Turkey.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
United Kingdom.....	650	650	650	650	650	2,765	2,835	5,201	5,630	31,377
Other Europe.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	4,959
Total Europe.....	2,161	1,546	1,548	1,516	1,439	60,776	93,305	103,748	125,296	185,248
Canada.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,294	15,682	10,499	27,139	27,112
Latin America:										
Argentina.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,917	1,917	1,913	1,920	1,912
Bolivia.....	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	90	222	62
Brazil.....	2	2	2	1	1	198,371	208,179	209,190	207,169	209,968
Chile.....	-	-	-	-	-	895	941	581	1,374	858
Colombia.....	-	3	4	4	-	10,988	9,628	15,397	13,906	12,424
Cuba.....	-	-	-	-	-	100,002	101,002	98,040	99,164	98,528
Dominican Republic.....	-	-	-	-	-	5,700	5,700	4,071	4,109	4,072
Guatemala.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	576	576	964
Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	23,835	23,617	35,652	32,097	38,629
Panama, Republic of.....	1,088	1,088	725	363	363	4,813	4,295	6,517	11,607	25,132
Peru.....	3	25	25	25	25	528	986	1,595	2,120	3,110
El Salvador.....	-	28	23	23	13	1	1	1	251	267
Uruguay.....	-	-	-	-	-	8,333	5,241	5,159	4,766	4,659
Venezuela.....	42	47	69	94	79	28,598	46,057	48,524	50,906	42,439
Other Latin America.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,578	2,721	3,826	4,238	6,105
Total Latin America.....	1,135	1,193	849	511	481	385,559	410,285	431,132	434,425	449,129
Asia:										
Iran.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	43
Israel.....	-	-	-	-	-	25,411	24,574	24,536	24,534	20,050
Japan.....	-	-	-	-	-	40,404	29,697	17,941	11,233	3,880
Philippines.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	36,200	42,450	45,140	45,838
Thailand.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,400	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,700
Other Asia.....	25	30	31	36	38	-	-	-	388	336
Total Asia.....	25	30	31	36	38	74,415	100,471	94,927	91,336	80,847
Other countries:										
Australia.....	23	-	-	-	-	5,281	8,633	8,336	8,288	8,591
Belgian Congo.....	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	500	500
Egypt.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,900	-	-
Union of South Africa.....	-	-	-	-	-	13,946	13,196	9,346	8,946	8,946
All other.....	-	-	-	-	-	7,353	6,830	5,553	4,299	17,278
Total other countries.....	23	-	-	-	-	27,080	29,159	26,635	22,033	35,315
Grand total.....	3,344	2,769	2,428	2,063	1,958	559,124	648,902	666,941	700,229	777,651

1/ Having a maturity of more than one year from date of issuance; excluding long-term securities.

2/ For the following countries, no long-term liabilities or claims were reported as outstanding at the end of periods shown in this table: Czechoslovakia, Poland, Rumania, U. S. S. R., Yugoslavia, Netherlands, West Indies and Surinam, China Mainland, Formosa, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Republic of Korea, and International.

p Preliminary.

CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 3.- Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries and International Institutions

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

Area and country	1954		1955				1956			
	December		September		December		March		June	
	Gold and short-term dollars	U. S. Gov't. bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U. S. Gov't. bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U. S. Gov't. bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U. S. Gov't. bonds and notes	Gold and short-term dollars	U. S. Gov't. bonds and notes
<u>Continental Western Europe:</u>										
Austria.....	329	12	341	12	322	10	313	10	308	10
Belgium-Luxembourg (and Belgian Congo).....	1,044	10	1,149	10	1,201	10	1,242 ^r	12	1,221	12
Denmark.....	102	7	95	7	91	7	102	6	99	6
Finland.....	72	3	73	5	84	5	80	5	82	5
France (and dependencies) 1/.....	1,328	161	1,593	161	1,986 2/	151	2,028	6	1,782	7
Germany, Federal Republic of.....	1,999	•	2,250	5	2,374	8	2,490 ^r	10	2,742	11
Greece.....	124	•	145	•	187	•	194	•	176	•
Italy.....	925	10	1,105	2	1,137	2	1,158	2	1,214	2
Netherlands (and Netherlands West Indies and Surinam).....	1,118	5	1,074	41	1,100	44	1,143	22	1,145	23
Norway.....	148	6	113	53	124	53	96	69	97	73
Portugal (and dependencies).....	560	•	581	•	601	•	606	•	602	•
Spain (and dependencies).....	188	3	237	3	221	3	216	3	206	3
Sweden.....	406	1	411	•	429	•	444	•	426	•
Switzerland.....	2,185	38	2,197	44	2,354	44	2,341	70	2,308	117
Turkey.....	152	-	153	•	153	•	154	•	151	•
Other 3/.....	947	4	1,273	2	876 2/	6	1,015	7	1,112	10
Total Continental Western Europe.....	11,627	260	12,790	345	13,240	343	13,622 ^r	222	13,671	279
<u>Sterling Area:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
United Kingdom.....	3,190	216	2,800	286	2,598	282	2,816	241	2,871	253
United Kingdom dependencies.....	103	4	100	11	88	11	91	11	87	10
Australia.....	186	•	210	•	219	•	230	•	243	•
India.....	334	1	339	1	320	1	330	1	329	1
Union of South Africa.....	232	1	251	1	265	1	255	1	245	1
Other.....	178	3	194	3	210 ^r	•	206 ^r	•	204	•
Total sterling area.....	4,223	225	3,894	302	3,700 ^r	295	3,928 ^r	254	3,979	265
<u>Canada:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
Argentina.....	531	•	536	•	509	•	511	•	476	•
Bolivia.....	32	•	26	•	26	•	27	•	25	•
Brazil.....	442	2	469	2	466	2	538	2	540	2
Chile.....	112	1	129	•	139	•	141	1	147	1
Colombia.....	308	•	184	•	217	•	222	•	224	•
Cuba.....	423	124	423	169	389	169	374 ^r	167	399	167
Dominican Republic.....	72	•	82	•	77	•	79	•	81	•
El Salvador.....	59	•	61	•	52	•	74	•	73	•
Guatemala.....	62	•	70	•	72	•	91	•	93	•
Mexico.....	391	4	481	4	556	4	583	4	523	4
Panama, Republic of.....	74	1	85	1	86	1	82	•	94	1
Peru.....	118	•	124	•	127	•	127	•	115	•
Uruguay.....	317	1	277	1	281	1	289	1	283	1
Venezuela.....	597	3	662	3	668	3	627	3	734	3
Other.....	135	10	140	14	124	15	147	14	154	14
Total Latin America.....	3,673	146	3,749	194	3,789	195	3,912 ^r	192	3,961	193
<u>Asia:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
Indonesia.....	181	•	201	15	255	15	236	•	171	•
Iran.....	169	•	174	•	175	•	166	•	169	•
Japan.....	851	3	992	3	1,029	4	1,092	4	1,175	4
Philippines.....	266	6	266	6	268	6	285	6	300	6
Thailand.....	236	•	235	1	250	1	263	1	253	1
Other.....	521	7	621	3	647 ^r	4	665 ^r	5	695	5
Total Asia.....	2,224	16	2,489	28	2,624 ^r	30	2,707 ^r	16	2,763	16
<u>Eastern Europe 2/</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
309	6	307	7	308	7	294	6	294	6	287
<u>Other countries:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
Egypt.....	221	•	234	•	246	•	242	•	236	•
Other.....	68	•	87	1	79	1	91	•	103	•
Total other countries.....	289	•	321	1	325	1	333	•	339	•
<u>Total foreign countries:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
24,961	746	25,870	1,274	26,159 ^r	1,308	27,101 ^r	1,059	27,401	1,121	27,974
<u>International:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
3,510	354	3,595	320	3,689	321	3,681	319	3,720	317	3,717
<u>Grand total:</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
28,471	1,100	29,465	1,594	29,848 ^r	1,629	30,782 ^r	1,378	31,151	1,438	31,691

Note: "Gold and short-term dollars" include reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings (principally deposits and U. S. Government securities with an original maturity of one year or less) reported by banks in the United States. "U. S. Government bonds and notes" include estimated official and private holdings of U. S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year; estimates are based on a survey of selected United States banks and on monthly reports by banks and brokers of securities transactions.

1/ Includes gold reserves of Bank of France and French dependencies only.

2/ Reflects publication for the first time of certain previously unpublished gold reserves which are included in "Other" in earlier periods.

3/ Includes holdings of Trieste, Bank for International Settlements (including European Payments Union account), gold to be distributed by Tripartite Commission for Restitution of Monetary Gold, and unpublished gold reserves of certain Western European countries.

4/ Includes latest available figure on Mexican gold reserves (July 31); estimated change for remainder of quarter included in "Other."

5/ Excludes gold reserves of the U. S. S. R.

p Preliminary.

r Revised.

* Less than \$500,000.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

The financial statements of business-type activities of the United States Government which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" beginning with the August 1956 issue are based on reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and reflect its expanded reporting coverage. These statements take the place of those previously published under the caption "Corporations and certain other business-type activities."

Department Circular No. 966 represents another step in the program of comprehensive and integrated Government accounting and financial reporting for which authority was provided in the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. The circular was issued pursuant to Section 114 of that act (31 U.S.C. 66b), and supercedes Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942.

In coverage, Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U.S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds for which business-type public enterprises or intragovernmental fund budgets are required by the Bureau of the Budget. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments and other recoverable assets, may be brought under the regulation

as agency accounting systems are developed to the point where they are capable of furnishing the financial reports required.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and long-range commitments and contingencies, to be submitted separately by each type of activity. All of these statements will be presented in the Bulletin. The statements of condition will be published quarterly as before, beginning with data for March 31, 1956. Income and expense and source and application of funds will continue to be published semiannually, and long-range commitments and contingencies will be added on a semiannual basis.

The statements of financial condition which appear in this issue of the Bulletin are presented in a series of tables as follows: (1) summary of specified activities, (2) public enterprise funds and intragovernmental funds, (3) certain other activities of the United States Government, (4) certain deposit funds, and (5) certain trust revolving funds. In these statements accrued interest receivable and payable is incorporated with accounts receivable and payable. Other assets and other liabilities now include deferred and undistributed charges and deferred and undistributed credits, respectively. Borrowings from the United States Treasury, formerly shown under "Bonds, debentures, and notes payable" in the liability section of the statements of financial condition are now reported as part of the United States interest-bearing investment. "Net" indicates net of reserves. Gross loans outstanding are shown in a separate table, classified by type of loan.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table I.- Summary of Statements of Financial Condition of Specified Business-Type Activities
of the United States Government, June 30, 1956
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Public enterprise funds and intra-governmental funds (See Table 2)	Certain other activities (See Table 3)
ASSETS			
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	207,028	189,670	17,358
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	5,615,289	3,012,827	2,603,462
Investments:			
Public debt securities (par value).....	783,673	783,368	305
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	25,225	25,225	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-3,434	-3,434	-
Other securities (net).....	3,631,644	153,749	3,477,895
Advances to contractors and agents:			
Government agencies.....	23,663	3,089	20,574
Others.....	137,738	85,867	51,871
Inventories.....	23,908,765	16,552,769	7,355,996
Less: Allowance for losses.....	2,097,267	2,086,632	10,635
Accounts and other receivables:			
Government agencies.....	2,020,819	1,889,063	131,756
Others (net).....	3,939,824	424,811	3,515,013
Loans receivable:			
Government agencies.....	14,950	14,950	-
Others.....	18,677,435	9,811,929	8,865,506
Less: Allowance for losses.....	579,256	482,126	97,130
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	170,402	169,477	925
Land, structures, and equipment.....	19,775,905	4,522,663	15,253,242
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	2,313,216	933,196	1,380,020
Other assets (net).....	1,642,150	708,222	933,928
Total assets.....	75,582,337	34,842,295	40,740,042
LIABILITIES			
Accounts and other payables:			
Government agencies.....	375,085	312,261	62,824
Others.....	1,242,847	846,269	396,578
Advances from:			
Government agencies.....	83,264	27,038	56,226
Others.....	14,218	2,725	11,493
Trust and deposit liabilities:			
Government agencies.....	33,107	14,862	18,245
Others.....	213,285	198,708	14,577
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:			
Government agencies.....	25,225	25,225	-
Others:			
Guaranteed by the United States.....	48,663	48,663	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	1,427,412	1,427,412	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	1,203,533	1,077,118	126,415
Total liabilities.....	4,666,635	3,980,279	686,356
NET INVESTMENT			
Private interest:			
Capital stock.....	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-
United States interest:			
Interest-bearing investment:			
Capital stock.....	154,847	154,847	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	19,951,094	16,252,194	3,698,900
Other.....	424,599	424,599	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:			
Capital stock.....	1,270,445	1,270,445	-
Appropriations.....	39,818,402	7,504,704	32,313,698
Capitalization of assets (net).....	19,639,553	11,156,556	8,482,997
Other.....	4,207,781	-943,709	5,151,490
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-13,282,060	-4,957,628	-8,324,432
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-1,268,966	-	-1,268,966
Total United States interest.....	70,915,703	30,862,018	40,053,685
Total liabilities and investment.....	75,582,337	34,842,295	40,740,042
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES			
Investment of the United States.....	84,197,755	35,819,637	48,378,118
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-13,282,060	-4,957,628	-8,324,432
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	70,915,703	30,862,018	40,053,685
Interagency items:			
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-2,084,658	-1,932,327	-152,331
Due to Government agencies.....	516,681	379,387	137,294
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	69,347,725	29,309,076	40,038,649

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Major national security					
		Public enterprise funds					
		Defense Dept.		Defense production expansion			
		Navy Dept.	Laundry service, Naval Academy	Export-Import Bank of Washington	General Services Administration	Agriculture Dept.	Interior Dept. 1/ Tressury Dept.
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	189,670	-	-	5,097	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	3,012,827	120	-	12,022	-	1,383	406
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	783,368	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	25,225	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-3,434	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	153,749	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	3,089	-	-	78	-	-	-
Others.....	85,867	-	-	73,407	-	-	145
Inventories.....	16,552,769	8	-	572,214	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	2,086,632	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	1,889,063	2	-	1,903	-	-	3
Others (net).....	424,811	6	66	6,574	-	-	7,079
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	14,950	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	9,811,929	-	30,319	-	-	14,518	185,358
Less: Allowance for losses.....	482,126	-	-	-	-	14,279	7,600
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	169,477	-	-	-	-	-	65
Land, structures, and equipment.....	4,522,663	204	-	85,257	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	933,196	135	-	17,894	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	708,222 2/	-	-	39,339	-	-	-
Total assets.....	34,842,295	204	30,384	777,998	-	1,622	185,455
LIABILITIES							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	312,261	-	5	9,226	8,336	200	2,301
Others.....	846,269	9	-	12,514	-	-	10
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	27,038	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	2,725	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	14,862	-	-	-	-	-	1
Others.....	198,708	-	36	-	-	-	1
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	25,225	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	48,663	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	1,427,412	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	1,077,118	18	-	815	-	-	1,135
Total liabilities.....	3,980,279	28	41	22,555	8,336	200	3,448
NET INVESTMENT							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	154,847	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	16,252,194	-	29,123	868,700	47,336	22,000	176,570
Other.....	424,599	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	1,270,445	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	7,504,704	-	-	515	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	11,156,556	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-943,709	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-4,957,628	176	1,220	-113,772	-55,672	-20,578	5,438
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	30,862,018	176	30,343	755,443	-8,336	1,422	182,008
Total liabilities and investment.....	34,842,295	204	30,384	777,998	-	1,622	185,455
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES							
Investment of the United States.....	35,819,637	-	29,123	869,215	47,336	22,000	176,570
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-4,957,628	176	1,220	-113,772	-55,672	-20,578	5,438
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	30,862,018	176	30,343	755,443	-8,336	1,422	182,008
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-1,932,327	-2	-	-1,981	-	-	-3
Due to Government agencies.....	379,387	-	5	9,226	8,336	200	2,302
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	29,309,076	174	30,348	762,688	-	1,422	184,307

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
 (In thousands of dollars)

Account	Major national security - (Continued)						
	Intragovernmental funds						
	Defense Department						
	Army Department		Navy Department			Air Force Department	
	Stock fund 3/	Industrial fund	Stock fund	Industrial fund	Marine Corps stock fund	Stock fund	Industrial fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	354,530	337,584	489,084	296,803	80,262	328,491	7,105
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	728	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	5,631	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventorys.....	6,843,003	85,795	1,478,288	223,308	399,119	774,239	891
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	254,982	16,482	39,852	98,554	-	126,593	698
Others (net).....	20,468	389	-	-	121	9,074	71
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	119,346	2,355	-	4,291	30,751	10,432	49
Total assets.....	7,597,961	443,333	2,007,225	522,956	510,254	1,248,828	8,814
LIABILITIES							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	94,323	6,288	3,298	55,109	-	50,679	616
Others.....	38,915	18,203	41,581	41,941	8,136	75,364	860
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	7,688	-	4	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	1,301	-	-	3
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	42,949	24,366	3,363	77,578	199	22,810	654
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	176,187	56,546	48,241	175,933	8,335	148,852	2,133
Total liabilities.....	176,187	56,546	48,241	175,933	8,335	148,852	2,133
NET INVESTMENT							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	366,930	1,006,587	440,090	-10,000	271,300	6,000
Appropriations.....	7,338,613	20,187	933,572	-28,982	522,199	925,591	197
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	83,161	-330	18,824	35,915	-10,280	-96,915	484
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	7,421,774	386,787	1,958,984	447,023	501,919	1,099,976	6,681
Total United States interest.....	7,421,774	386,787	1,958,984	447,023	501,919	1,099,976	6,681
Total liabilities and investment.....	7,597,961	443,333	2,007,225	522,956	510,254	1,248,828	8,814
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES							
Investment of the United States.....	7,338,613	387,117	1,940,159	411,108	512,199	1,196,891	6,197
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	83,161	-330	18,824	35,915	-10,280	-96,915	484
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	7,421,774	386,787	1,958,984	447,023	501,919	1,099,976	6,681
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-254,982	-17,210	-39,852	-98,554	-	-126,593	-698
Due to Government agencies.....	94,323	13,977	3,298	55,113	-	50,679	616
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	7,261,115	383,554	1,922,430	403,582	501,919	1,024,062	6,599

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	International affairs and finance				Veterans' services and benefits			
	Mutual security 4/	Public enterprise funds		Iotragovt. fund	Public enterprise funds			
		Export-Import Bank			Veterans' Administration			
		Regular lending activities	Liquidation of certain RFC assets	General Serv- ices Adminis- tration 5/	Canteen service revolving fund	Rental, etc., of quarters 6/	Civil relief 7/	Veterans' insurance 8/
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	33	912	-	-	2,974	-	-	36
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	3	112	-	594	2,527	4	446	637
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	1,250	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	-	2	-	-	3,393	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:								
Government agencies.....	-	8	-	121	14	-	-	-
Others (net).....	-	22,670	419	-	338	3	-	1
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	2,648,266 9/	33,196	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	130	-	-	-	-	27	69
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	145	-	-	4,548	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	74	-	-	2,185	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	10,000	841	-	-	17	-	-	2
Total assets.....	10,036	2,672,752	34,865	716	11,627	7	473	746
LIABILITIES								
Accounts and other payables:								
Government agencies.....	481	22	331	5	26	-	-	-
Others.....	-	22	-	43	1,113	2	-	-
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	29	-	-	186	-	-	-
Others.....	-	287	-	-	264	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:								
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	38,669 9/	100	2	520	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	481	39,029	431	72	2,109	2	*	*
NET INVESTMENT								
Private interest:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	8,550	1,206,500	32,701	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	999	-	703	2,000
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	357	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	1,733 10/	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1,006	427,223	-	644	8,163	4	-230	-1,254
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	9,556	2,633,723	34,434	644	9,519	4	473	746
Total liabilities and investment.....	10,036	2,672,752	34,865	716	11,627	7	473	746
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES								
Investment of the United States.....	8,550	2,206,500	34,434	-	1,356	-	703	2,000
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1,006	427,223	-	644	8,163	4	-230	-1,254
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	9,556	2,633,723	34,434	644	9,519	4	473	746
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-8	-	-121	-14	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....	481	51	331	26	212	-	-	-
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	10,036	2,633,766	34,765	549	9,717	4	473	746

Footnotes at end of Table 6.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
 (In thousands of dollars)

Account	Veterans' services, etc. - (Cont.)			Labor and welfare				
	Pub. ent. funds - (Cont.)		Intragovt.	Public enterprise funds		Intragovernmental funds		
	Veterans' Administration - (Cont.)	HEW Dept.	Labor Dept.	Commerce Dept.	HEW Dept.			
	Veterans' special term insurance	Vocational rehabilitation	Supply fund	Public Health Service 11/	Bureau of Employment Security 12/	National Bur. of Standards 13/	Public Health Service	
							Service and supply fund	Narcotics hospitals 13/
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	17	-	1,352	-	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	679	609	14,285	29	1,085	5,907	498	54
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	20,234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	550	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-
Inventories.....	-	-	27,417	19	-	1,683	1,224	232
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	3,076	-	-
Others (net).....	20	-	7,382	8	3	8	487	28
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	58	25	-	43,348	201	295
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	6	11	-	12,097	68	165
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	187	3	54
Other assets (net).....	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	20,951	707	51,039	72	1,088	42,138	2,345	497
LIABILITIES								
Accounts and other payables:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
Others.....	-	1	8,436	11	468	1,275	250	36
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:								
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	4	-	2,349	17	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	-	1	8,436	15	468	3,671	267	36
NET INVESTMENT								
Private interest:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	700	-	10	-	5,000	450	134
Appropriations.....	-	-	42,367	2	-	33,404	1,540	49
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	20,951	6	235	45	620	63	88	277
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	20,951	706	42,602	57	620	38,467	2,078	461
Total liabilities and investment.....	20,951	707	51,039	72	1,088	42,138	2,345	497
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES								
Investment of the United States.....	-	700	42,367	12	-	38,404	1,990	184
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	20,951	6	235	45	620	63	88	277
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	20,951	706	42,602	57	620	38,467	2,078	461
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-	-550	-	-	-3,076	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	20,951	706	42,052	57	620	35,438	2,078	461

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Labor and welfare - (Cont.)		Agriculture and agricultural resources				
	Intragovt. funds - (Cont.)		Public enterprise funds				
	HEW Dept. - (Cont.)	Justice Department	Farm Credit Administration			Agriculture Department	
			Federal Farm Mortgage Corp.	Federal intermediate credit banks	Production credit corps.	Agricultural marketing revolving fund	Commodity Credit Corp.
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....		34	1,820	12,328	361	-	20,185
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	248	3,645	774	73	-	35,865	9,274
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	59,524	39,762	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	230	35	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	2,020	150,000	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	75	7,378	-	-	-	-	5,983,538
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,086,070
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	34	1,812	-	-	-	-	1,192,593
Others (net).....	-	33	-	10,183	171	-	243,542
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	13,950
Others.....	-	-	-	897,716	-	-	,319,002 ^{16/} 2,855
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	411,402
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	182	12,100	-	508	211	-	212,768
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	68	5,526	-	508	211	-	65,313
Other assets (net).....	1	41	9,622	507	169	47	75,354
Total assets.....	473	19,517	12,215	981,561	42,518	185,912	7,507,421
LIABILITIES							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	33	108	3	98	5	-	2,505
Others.....	11	761	51	9,383	36	-	280,681
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	86	-	7	4	-	340
Others.....	-	9	-	415	2	-	17,301
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	295	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	856,995	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	87	375	-	1,625	219	-	615,491 ^{16/} -
Total liabilities.....	163	1,340	349	868,523	273	-	916,419
NET INVESTMENT							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,000
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,190,000
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	10	60,000	29,235	-	-
Appropriations....	20	-	-	-	-	500,000	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	215	4,941	-	-	-	-	1,000
Other.....	-	-	-	2,700	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	75	13,236	11,856	50,338	13,010	-314,088	-4,698,998
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	311	18,177	11,866	113,038	42,245	185,912	6,591,002
Total liabilities and investment.....	473	19,517	12,215	981,561	42,518	185,912	7,507,421
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES							
Investment of the United States.....	235	4,941	10	62,700	29,235	500,000	11,290,000
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	75	13,236	11,856	50,338	13,010	-314,088	-4,698,998
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	311	18,177	11,866	113,038	42,245	185,912	6,591,002
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-34	-1,812	-	-1,000	-	-	-1,206,543
Due to Government agencies.....	64	194	3	105	9	-	2,946
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	341	16,559	11,869	112,143	42,245	185,912	5,387,405

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
 (In thousands of dollars)

Account	Agriculture and agricultural resources - (Continued)				Natural resources			
	Pub. ent. funds - (Cont.)		Intragovernmental funds		Public enterprise funds			
	Agriculture Department - (Continued)				Interior Department			
	Federal Crop Insurance Corp.	Disaster loans, etc., revolving fund	Agricultural Research Service 13/	Working capital fund	Bureau of Indian Affairs	Fort Peck project, Montana 17/	Bureau of Mines 18/	Tennessee Valley Authority
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	1,528	-	-	-	-	-	68
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	17,938	37,707	371	408	7,833	870	5,103	129,834
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Inventories.....	-	-	81	274	-	175	437	31,002
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510
Accounts and other receivables:								
Government agencies.....	222	45	420	287	-	15	456	21,620
Others (net).....	5,631	3,375	-	38	-	109	-	10,762
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	125,888	-	-	7,716	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	16,783	-	-	1,800	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	400	-	401	631	-	11,926	18,547	1,985,765
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	400	-	243	384	-	346	7,458	262,390
Other assets (net).....	-	105	-	7	-	21	1,164	110,012
Total assets.....	23,792	151,916	1,030	1,261	13,749	12,781	18,248	2,026,187
LIABILITIES								
Accounts and other payables:								
Government agencies.....	222	-	67	120	-	143	367	2,171
Others.....	1,833	168	119	27	-	58	-	24,886
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	207	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	87	-	46	-	-	-	54	1,039
Others.....	17	-	3	-	-	25	3	814
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:								
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	230	10,625
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	6,147	-	221	160	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	8,306	168	456	308	-	225	900	39,536
NET INVESTMENT								
Private interest:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	27,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	95,272	205,494	300	400	13,800	3,054	11,923	72,440
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	364	203	525	-	1,862	2,885	7,540
Other.....	-106,786	-54,110	71	28	-2,096	841 12/	6,799	2,539
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	15,486	151,748	575	953	13,749	12,555	17,348	1,986,651
Total liabilities and investment.....	23,792	151,916	1,030	1,261	13,749	12,781	18,248	2,026,187
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES								
Investment of the United States.....	122,272	205,858	503	925	15,845	5,757	14,808	1,797,980
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-106,786	-54,110	71	28	-2,096	6,799	2,539	188,670
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	15,486	151,748	575	953	13,749	12,555	17,348	1,986,651
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-222	-45	-420	-287	-	-26	-456	-21,620
Due to Government agencies.....	309	-	113	120	-	143	459	3,210
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	15,573	151,703	268	786	13,749	12,672	17,351	1,968,241

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Natural resources - (Continued)		Commerce and housing - Promotion of water transportation					Panama Canal Company	St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corp.		
	Intragovernmental funds		Public enterprise funds								
	Interior Dept.	Defense Dept.	Commerce Department			Inland Waterways Corp.	Maritime activities				
			Ship mortgage insurance ^{22/}	Vessel operations ^{23/}	War risk insurance ^{23/}						
<u>ASSETS</u>											
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....			706				2,352				
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	311	28,295	3,973	148	24,038	234	4,776	16,104	4,849		
Investments:											
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Advances to contractors and agents:											
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	546	-	-	3		
Inventories.....	94	9,222	-	-	-	6,396	-	8,665	-		
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accounts and other receivables:											
Government agencies.....	159	10,166	-	-	3,304	-	3,130	-	-		
Others (net).....	-	1,515	-	-	912	1	1,506	423	-		
Loans receivable:											
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Others.....	-	-	7,788	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Land, structures, and equipment.....	181	183,616	-	-	-	-	-	678,917	345		
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	72	78,067	-	-	-	-	-	279,136	90		
Other assets (net).....	-	8,280	-	-	211	-	13,016	12,541	-		
Total assets.....	673	163,027	12,467	148	37,758	235	446,978	18,072	-		
<u>LIABILITIES</u>											
Accounts and other payables:											
Government agencies.....	35	755	2	-	764	-	2,650	1,162	-		
Others.....	53	6,408	2	7	2,338	2	3,272	687	-		
Advances from:											
Government agencies.....	-	1,610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	489	-	-		
Trust and deposit liabilities:											
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	724	-		
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-		
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:											
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Others:											
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	66	23,915	615	-	1,075	-	18,687	223	-		
Total liabilities.....	155	32,688	620	7	4,177	2	25,835	2,072	-		
<u>NET INVESTMENT</u>											
Private interest:											
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
United States interest:											
Interest-bearing investment:											
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,000		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342,465	-		
Noninterest-bearing investment:											
Capital stock.....	-	-	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Appropriations.....	300	25,241	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Capitalization of assets (net).....	175	104,260	12,298	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	42	838	-15,452	142	33,582	233	78,677	-	-		
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total United States interest.....	518	130,339	11,847	142	33,582	233	421,143	16,000	-		
Total liabilities and investment.....	673	163,027	12,467	148	37,758	235	446,978	18,072	-		
<u>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES</u>											
Investment of the United States.....	475	129,501	27,298	-	-	-	342,465	16,000	-		
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	42	838	-15,452	142	33,582	233	78,677	-	-		
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	518	130,339	11,847	142	33,582	233	421,143	16,000	-		
Interagency items:											
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-159	-10,166	-	-	-3,305	-	-3,130	-	-		
Due to Government agencies.....	35	2,365	2	-	764	-	3,374	1,162	-		
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	394	122,538	11,849	142	31,041	233	421,387	17,162	-		

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)						
	Promotion of water transportation - (Continued)		Postal service	Community development and facilities			
	Intragovernmental funds		Public enterprise funds				
	Treasury Department, Coast Guard		P. O. Dept.	Housing and Home Finance Agency—Office of Administrator			
	Supply fund	Yard fund	Postal fund	Public facility loans	Public works planning	RF program 24	Urban renewal
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	1	-	129,986	-	-	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	2,395	2,150	224,480	370	4,385	-	59,144
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	6	*	702	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	4,892	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	3,816	4,659	8,709 25/	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	685	124	24,965	27	-	-	-
Others (net).....	38	19	23,868	-	-	-	778
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,011
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,463
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	11,559	691,694 25/	-	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	4,277	101,972	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	35	105	-	-	100	-	-
Total assets.....	6,976	14,339	1,007,324	397	4,486	-	98,470
<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	581	131	34,915	1	-	-	436
Others.....	439	350	179,267	-	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	3,880	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	248	8,019	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	31	132,678	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	528	31,808	-	-	-	681
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	1,019	5,167	386,703	1	-	-	1,116
Total liabilities.....	6,976	14,339	1,007,324	397	4,486	-	-
<u>NET INVESTMENT</u>							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,000
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	500	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	117,000
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	5,888	9,014	596,431 25/	-	-	-	-
Other.....	68	157	448,615	-105	-14	-38	-67,647
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	5,957	9,172	620,621	395	4,486	-	97,353
Total liabilities and investment.....	6,976	14,339	1,007,324	397	4,486	-	98,470
<u>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES</u>							
Investment of the United States.....	5,888	9,014	1,069,236	500	4,500	38	165,000
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	68	157	448,615	-105	-14	-38	-67,647
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	5,957	9,172	620,621	395	4,486	-	97,353
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-691	-125	-25,667	-27	-	-	-36
Due to Government agencies.....	581	4,259	42,934	1	-	-	-
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	5,847	13,306	637,888	369	4,486	-	97,789

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued) - Public enterprise funds							
	Public housing program		Other aids to housing					
	Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued)		Veterans' Ad-ministratior	Housing and Home Finance Agency				
	Office of Administretor - (Continued) 26	Public Hous-ing Adminis-tration		Off. of Administretor	Fed. Natl. Mortgage Assoc.	Management, etc. 27	Special esst. functions	Federal Housing Admin.
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	68	-	-	1,484	197	-	743
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	57	29,862	180,277	3,784	24,212	473	21	29,012
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	407,158
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	11,060	-	14,165
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-2,559
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	108	-	-	-
Others.....	-	62	-	-	576	-	-	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:								
Government agencies.....	-	117	-	-	715	26,528	-	232
Others (net).....	-	2,008	444	998	4,473	10,763	2	6,289
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	90,090	433,270	112,564	155,629	2,495,571	427	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	728	-	277	3,164	-	9 28/	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	415	-	423	2,637	-	163,317
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	63,024	-	-	263,014	383	-	2,541
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	16,054	-	-	-	208	-	1,452
Other assets (net).....	-	137,183	-	-	25,258	20	-	77,011
Total assets.....	57	305,631	614,406	117,069	472,727	2,547,424	440	696,926
LIABILITIES								
Accounts and other payables:								
Government agencies.....	57	343	4,794	1,201	61	20,604	2	427
Others.....	-	28,696	6,310	3	2,494	7,575	-	7,774
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	1,330
Others.....	-	14	-	-	2,639	30,154	3	13,262
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,225
Others:								
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,875
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	570,374	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	2,061	420	186	87	487	-	119,826
Total liabilities.....	57	31,114	11,524	1,389	5,281	629,246	5	215,719
NET INVESTMENT								
Private interest:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	38,000	581,163	116,112	-	1,859,538	246	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	363,683	-	-	1,607,373	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	238,428	-	-	270,479	-	-	-
Other.....	97 29/	-	-	-	-1,069,761 30/	-	-	20,310
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-97	-366,594	21,719	-433	-340,645	58,639	189	460,898
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	-	274,517	602,882	115,679	467,446	1,918,178	435	481,208
Total liabilities and investment.....	57	305,631	614,406	117,069	472,727	2,547,424	440	696,926
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES								
Investment of the United States.....	97	641,111	581,163	116,112	808,091	1,859,538	246	20,310
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-97	-366,594	21,719	-433	-340,645	58,639	189	460,898
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	-	274,517	602,882	115,679	467,446	1,918,178	435	481,208
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-117	-	-	-823	-37,588	-	-14,397
Due to Government agencies.....	57	343	4,794	1,201	61	20,656	2	26,982
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	57	274,743	607,676	116,880	466,684	1,901,246	437	493,793

Footnotes at end of Table 6.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
 (In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)						
	Other aids to housing - (Continued)			Other aids to business			
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)						
	Fed. Sav. and Loan Ins. Corp.	Revolving fund	HOLC (liquidate <i>1</i>)	General Services Adminis- tration <i>31/</i>	Interior Department <i>32/</i>	Small Business Administration Operations	Small defense plants activities
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	90	-	-	18	-	165	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	1,032	317	626	6,163	17,906	43,701	1,256
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	256,690	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-1,140	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	33	-	-
Others.....	-	71	-	-	5	-	-
Inventories.....	-	8	-	954	4,942	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	3	14	-	-	1,548	105	112
Others (net).....	8,436	641	-	43	669	386	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	75,842	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	2,837	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	343	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	74	221	-	10,466	115,687	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	74	221	-	5,149	13,729	-	-
Other assets (net).....	7	3	-	413	8,452	82	-
Total assets.....	265,461	1,054	626	12,906	136,314	117,447	1,369
LIABILITIES							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	15	29	-	7	56	1,177	-
Others.....	25	263	90	379	1,647	3	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	8	121	-	-	496	-	-
Others.....	12	6	-	-	270	133	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	493	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	43	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	12,078	635	-	460	2,138	290	-
Total liabilities.....	12,138	1,054	626	846	4,607	1,602	-
NET INVESTMENT							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	54,847	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	75,945	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	127,066 <i>31/</i>	49,055	1,500
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	17,366 <i>34/</i>	-	-	-
Other.....	198,476 <i>35/</i>	-	-	-5,306	4,642	-9,155	-131
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	253,323	-	-	12,060	131,707	115,845	1,369
Total United States interest.....	265,461	1,054	626	12,906	136,314	117,447	1,369
Total liabilities and investment.....	265,461	1,054	626	12,906	136,314	117,447	1,369
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES							
Investment of the United States.....	54,847	-	-	17,366	127,066	125,000	1,500
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	198,476	-	-	-5,306	4,642	-9,155	-131
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	253,323	-	-	12,060	131,707	115,845	1,369
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-3	-14	-	-	-8,381	-105	-112
Due to Government agencies.....	23	150	-	7	552	1,177	-
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	253,343	136	-	12,067	129,878	116,917	1,367

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)						
	Other side to business - (Continued)						
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)						
	Federal Facilities Corp.	Reconstruction Finance Corp. ^{36/}	Smaller War Plants Corp. ^{36/}	Treasury Dept., Office of the Secretary	RFC liquidation World War II assets	Atomic Energy Commission	Defense production guarantees
ASSETS						Commerce Dept.	Air Force Dept.
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	196	1,195	-			-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	24,368	25,352	92	6,546		197	6
Investments:							7,485
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	398	26	5	-	-	-
Inventories.....	8,572	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	5,017	52	-	4	-	-	-
Others (net).....	517	3,038	83	4,225	-	-	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	115,579	991	-	-	-	1,599
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	20,000	487	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	1,915	50	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	45,036	172	-	6,988	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	32,905	172	-	4,012	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	9,969	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	60,771	127,528	755	13,763		197	6
LIABILITIES							9,084
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	66	52	-	81	-	-	-
Others.....	2,111	120	-	171	-	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	53	14	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	5	144	1	4	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	113	1,004	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	2,348	1,334	1	257	-	-	-
NET INVESTMENT							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	100,000	38,200	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	58,423 ^{10/}	-	-	13,506 ^{10/}	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	26,194	-37,446	-	197	6	9,084
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	58,423	126,194	754	13,506		197	6
Total liabilities and investment.....	60,771	127,528	755	13,763		197	6
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES							9,084
Investment of the United States.....	58,423	100,000	38,200	13,506	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	26,194	-37,446	-	197	6	9,084
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	58,423	126,194	754	13,506		197	6
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-5,017	-52	-	-4	-	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....	119	66	-	81	-	-	-
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	53,525	126,208	754	13,583		197	6
9,084							

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
 (In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Continued)							
	Other aids to business - (Continued)			Reg. com. & fin.	Civil defense			
	Public enterprise funds - (Continued)			Intragovt.	Public enterprise funds			
	Defense production guarantees - (Cont.)			Commerce Dept.	Health, Education, and Welfare Dept. 17/	Federal Civil Defense Admin. 18/	Treee. Dept.	
	Army Dept.	Navy Dept.	General Serv- ices Admin.	Working capital fund			Office of the Secretary 19/	
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	1							
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	2,540	6,878	3,644	178	31	676	4,171	123
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	99	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	185	-	1,547	-
Others (net).....	3	*	33	-	-	295	1,547	4
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	3,301	2,638	-	-	-	-	-	1,963
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	400	170	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	-	-	-	160	71	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	<u>5,846</u>	<u>9,516</u>	<u>3,677</u>	<u>753</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>7,264</u>	<u>2,090</u>	
LIABILITIES								
Accounts and other payables:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,264	21
Others.....	-	-	*	66	134	-	-	-
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	1,000	2,375	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:								
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	87	188	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	<u>1,000</u>	<u>2,375</u>	*	<u>153</u>	<u>322</u>	<u>2,264</u>	<u>21</u>	
Total liabilities.....	<u>1,000</u>	<u>2,375</u>	*	<u>153</u>	<u>322</u>	<u>2,264</u>	<u>21</u>	
NET INVESTMENT								
Private interest:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	*	-	-	200	-	1,930
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	100	-	5,000	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	248	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	4,846	7,141	3,677	251	581	-	-	138
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenue (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	<u>4,846</u>	<u>7,141</u>	<u>3,677</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>781</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>2,068</u>	
Total liabilities and investment.....	<u>5,846</u>	<u>9,516</u>	<u>3,677</u>	<u>753</u>	<u>1,103</u>	<u>7,264</u>	<u>2,090</u>	
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES								
Investment of the United States.....	<u>4,846</u>	<u>7,141</u>	<u>3,677</u>	<u>348</u>	<u>200</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>1,930</u>	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	251	581	-	-	138
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	<u>4,846</u>	<u>7,141</u>	<u>3,677</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>781</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>2,068</u>	
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-).....	1,000	2,375	-	-235	-	-	-1,547	-
Due to Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,264	21
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	<u>5,846</u>	<u>9,516</u>	<u>3,677</u>	<u>365</u>	<u>781</u>	<u>5,717</u>	<u>2,090</u>	

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Commerce and housing - (Cont.)	General government					
	Disaster loans	Public enterprise funds					
	Pub. ent. fund	General Services Admin.		Interior Department		Treasury Department	
		Small Business Administration 40/	Public buildings 41/	Lafayette Bldg., Washington, D.C. 42/	Office of Territories Loans 43/	Virgin Is- lands Corp.	Government losses in shipment
<u>ASSETS</u>							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	7	1	-	-	214	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	150	564	39	151	-159	158	24
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,577	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	8	*	-	-	-	96	-
Others (net).....	55	18	1	-	-	177	-
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	9,262	-	-	353	22	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	1,167	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	36	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	21	-	-	-	-	5,925	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,537	-
Other assets (net).....	7	-	-	-	-	359	-
Total assets.....	8,380	583	40	504	6,673	158	24
<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	91	*	*	-	36	-	-
Others.....	*	-	-	-	198	-	-
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	58	-
Others.....	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	38	18	1	-	184	18	-
Total liabilities.....	188	19	1	-	476	18	-
<u>NET INVESTMENT</u>							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	9,125	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	5,989	44/	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	500	770	802	50
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-933	565	39	4	-562	-754	-26
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-933	565	39	4	-562	-754	-26
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	8,192	565	39	504	6,197	140	24
Total liabilities and investment.....	8,380	583	40	504	6,673	158	24
<u>ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES</u>							
Investment of the United States.....	9,125	-	-	500	6,759	894	50
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-933	565	39	4	-562	-754	-26
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	8,192	565	39	504	6,197	140	24
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-8	*	*	-	-96	-	-
Due to Government agencies.....	91	*	*	-	36	-	-
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	8,275	565	39	504	6,137	140	24

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 2.- Statements of Financial Condition of Public Enterprise Funds and Intragovernmental Funds of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
 (In thousands of dollars)

Account	General government - (Continued)						
	Civil Service Commission	Intragovernmental funds				Legislative Branch	Treasury Dept.
		Buildings management fund	Construction services, public bldgs.	General supply fund	Working capital fund		
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	105	-	451	-	70	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	3,545	6,452	318	6,675	130	11,647	5,497
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	17	-	4	-	-	1
Others.....	51	1	*	*	-	-	-
Inventories.....	478	5,302	-	30,214	50	18,258	6,959
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	962	9,437	133	25,793	73	12,672	1,358
Others (net).....	*	166	7	153	1	88	3
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	451	2,835	-	5,260	166	25,680	30,320
Land, structures, and equipment.....	244	1,029	-	1,806	75	9,588	5,614
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	*	31	-	3	-	42	372
Other assets (net).....							
Total assets.....	5,243	23,317	459	66,747	346	58,870	38,844
LIABILITIES							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	22	524	2	1,455	14	159	33
Others.....	540	11,356	58	8,774	25	5,104	2,319
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	922	-	9,466	3	-	-
Others.....	-	*	-	30	*	677	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	1,290	628
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	22	15
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	673	2,557	269	121	60	3,122	1,671
Total liabilities.....	1,235	15,359	329	19,845	102	10,373	4,665
NET INVESTMENT							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	4,000	3,500	-	44,000	50	1,000	3,250
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	4,601	-	1,388	195	43,519	22,001
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,939
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	7	-143	129	1,515	*	3,978	-10
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	4,007	7,958	129	46,903	245	48,497	34,179
Total liabilities and investment.....	5,243	23,317	459	66,747	346	58,870	38,844
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES							
Investment of the United States.....	4,000	8,101	-	45,298	245	44,519	34,190
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	7	-143	129	1,515	*	3,978	-10
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	4,007	7,958	129	46,903	245	48,497	34,179
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-962	-9,453	-133	-25,797	-73	-12,672	-1,359
Due to Government agencies.....	22	1,446	2	10,921	17	1,449	661
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	4,029	49	-2	32,027	189	37,274	33,481

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 3.- Statements of Financial Condition of Certain Other Activities
of the United States Government, June 30, 1956
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Major national security			International affairs and finance		Labor and welfare
		Atomic Energy Commission	General Services Administration	Defense Department	Mutual security	Treasury Department	
			Strategic and critical materials	Army Department 1/	Loan program	Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	17,358	17	503	-	14,841	-	-
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	2,603,462	1,415,736	766,813	-	8,244	-	5,132
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	305	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	3,477,895	-	-	-	-	3,477,820 2/	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	20,574	16,501	2,105	-	-	-	-
Others.....	51,871	28,718	17	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	7,355,996	1,584,252	5,717,163	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	10,635	10,635	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:							
Government agencies.....	131,756	2,007	10,801	-	-	105,984	-
Others (net).....	3,515,013	12,994	-	-	2,533	3,254,520 3/	5
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	8,865,506	-	-	5,052	1,885,464	3,553,285 4/	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	97,130	-	-	4,604	-	2,052	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	925	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	15,253,242	6,466,037	115	-	-	-	5,439
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	1,380,020	1,269,719	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	933,928	304,473	104	-	-	-	-
Total assets.....	40,740,042	8,550,381	6,497,621	448	1,911,082	10,389,557	10,576
LIABILITIES							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	62,824	21,314	-	-	40,432	-	-
Others.....	396,578	198,676	34,087	-	-	-	1,850
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	56,226	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	11,493	-	6	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	18,245	5,606	-	-	-	-	738
Others.....	14,577	1,435	-	-	-	-	6
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	126,415	726	1	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	686,356	227,757	34,094	-	40,432	-	2,593
NET INVESTMENT							
Private interest:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	3,698,900	-	-	-	1,204,874	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	32,313,698	15,170,033	-	5,052	692,590	10,263,488	56,219
Capitalization of assets (net).....	8,482,991	-	6,463,527	-	-	-	5,439
Other.....	5,151,490	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-8,324,432	-6,794,756	-	-4,604	-26,814	126,069	-53,676
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-1,268,966	-52,653	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	40,053,685	8,322,624	6,463,527	448	1,870,649	10,389,557	7,983
Total liabilities and investment.....	40,740,042	8,550,381	6,497,621	448	1,911,082	10,389,557	10,576
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES							
Investment of the United States.....	48,378,118	15,117,380	6,463,527	5,052	1,897,464	10,263,488	61,658
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-8,324,432	-6,794,756	-	4,604	-26,814	126,069	-53,676
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	40,053,685	8,322,624	6,463,527	448	1,870,649	10,389,557	7,983
Interagency items:							
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-152,331	-18,508	-12,906	-	-	-105,984	-
Due to Government agencies.....	137,294	26,920	-	-	40,432	-	738
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	40,038,649	8,331,036	6,450,621	448	1,911,082	10,283,573	8,721

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 3.- Statements of Financial Condition of Certain Other Activities
of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Labor and welfare - (Continued)	Agriculture and agricultural resources		Natural resources				
		Agriculture Department		Interior Department				
		HEW Department 5/	Farmers' Home Admininistration	Rural Electrification Administration	Office of the Secretary	Southeastern Power Admin- istration	Southwestern Power Admin- istration	Bonneville Power Admin- istration
ASSETS								
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	7	682	-	-	-	-	10
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	-	17,867	7,131	642	7,600	27,011	93,303	
Investments:								
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to contractors and agents:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181
Others.....	-	2	100	-	1	22,780	235	
Inventories.....	-	33	-	-	402	5,580	5,941	
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accounts and other receivables:								
Government agencies.....	-	32	1	761	29	-	-	641
Others (net).....	194	3,539	119,603	2,391	970	10,228	6,141	
Loans receivable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others.....	587	648,437	2,413,218	-	-	-	-	
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	83,939	6,535	-	-	-	-	
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	906	-	-	-	-	-	
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	2,345	609	69	22,812	366,607	2,614,171	
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	2,262	609	25	2,652	57,797	43,065	
Other assets (net).....	-	540	-	148	830	31,294	347,424	
Total assets.....	781	607,507	2,534,201	3,986	29,991	405,702	3,024,981	
LIABILITIES								
Accounts and other payables:								
Government agencies.....	-	-6	55	-	-	522	426	
Others.....	194	20	427	127	496	5,834	12,626	
Advances from:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,487	
Trust and deposit liabilities:								
Government agencies.....	-	810	245	6	4,659	409	1,596	
Others.....	-	1,169	7	-	4	633	6,568	
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:								
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others:								
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	3	-	24	135	1,924	106,503	
Total liabilities.....	194	1,996	735	157	5,293	9,321	139,206	
NET INVESTMENT								
Private interest:								
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
United States interest:								
Interest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	150,798	2,343,228	-	-	-	-	
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Noninterest-bearing investment:								
Capital stock.....	-	406,448	242,682	4,950	20,976	488,867	3,203,060	
Appropriations.....	859	438,043	-	15	211	15,426	90,002	
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-184 6/	2,926 1/	49,366 1/	171,266 8/	
Other.....	-	-139,346	-50,885	38,918	12,477	62,489	114,240	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-272	-250,431	-1,559	-39,870	-11,892	-219,768	-692,793	
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total United States interest.....	587	605,511	2,533,466	3,829	24,698	396,380	2,885,775	
Total liabilities and investment.....	781	607,507	2,534,201	3,986	29,991	405,702	3,024,981	
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES								
Investment of the United States.....	859	744,858	2,584,351	-35,089	12,221	333,891	2,771,535	
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-272	-139,346	-50,885	38,918	12,477	62,486	114,240	
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	587	605,511	2,533,466	3,829	24,698	396,380	2,885,775	
Interagency items:								
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-32	-1	-701	-29	-	-523	
Due to Government agencies.....	-	803	300	6	4,659	931	2,022	
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	587	606,282	2,533,705	3,074	29,328	397,311	2,886,974	

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 3.- Statements of Financial Condition of Certain Other Activities
of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Natural resources - (Continued)	Commerce and housing			General government	
	State Department	Promotion of water transportation	Community development and facilities 2/	Regulation of commerce and industry 10/	General Services Administration 11/	Treasury Department
		International Boundary and Water Commission	Commerce Department			Bureau of the Mint
ASSETS						
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	1,090	-	-	205	3
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	5,232	177,774	-	3,681	65,386	1,910
Investments:						
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	305	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	-	-	75	-
Advances to contractors and agents:						
Government agencies.....	-	147	-	-	1,640	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	18	-
Inventory.....	161	35,668	-	8	6,154	634
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:						
Government agencies.....	-	273	-	-	11,226	1
Others (net).....	35	18,443	967	4	62,441	5
Loans receivable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	276,069	83,394	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	19	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	22,734	4,611,568	12/	-	3,020	1,120,667
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	456	-	-	-	-	17,049
Other assets (net).....	37,641	10,634	-	-	200,840	3,435
Total assets.....	65,347	5,131,971	84,380	6,712	1,468,652	16,166
LIABILITIES						
Accounts and other payable:						
Government agencies.....	-	67	-	-	-	-
Others.....	132	134,271	-	265	7,385	1488
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	-	56,226	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:						
Government agencies.....	-	555	-	3,218	-	403
Others.....	60	2,278	-	113	1,651	653
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:						
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	34	10,672	-	-	5,897	496
Total liabilities.....	227	204,068	-	3,596	14,933	1,754
NET INVESTMENT						
Private interest:						
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total private interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States interest:						
Interest-bearing investment:						
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:						
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	86,483	-	1,671,087	47	-	857
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-10	-	-	3,070	1,453,719	13,555
Other.....	213	4,927,903	13/	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-21,565	-	-1,586,707	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	65,121	4,927,903	84,380	3,116	1,453,719	14,412
Total liabilities and investment.....	65,347	5,131,971	84,380	6,712	1,468,652	16,166
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES						
Investment of the United States.....	86,686	4,927,903	1,671,087	3,116	1,453,719	14,412
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-21,565	-	-1,586,707	-	-	-
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	65,121	4,927,903	84,380	3,116	1,453,719	14,412
Interagency items:						
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-	-420	-	-	-12,866	-1
Due to Government agencies.....	-	56,848	-	3,218	-	417
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	65,121	4,984,331	84,380	6,334	1,440,853	14,828

Footnotes at end of Table 6.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 4.- Statements of Financial Condition of Certain Deposit Funds
of the United States Government, June 30, 1956

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Farm Credit Administration	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	Federal Home Loan Bank Board
		Bank for cooperatives		Federal home loan banks
ASSETS				
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	53,353	16,523	209	36,621
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	13,124	269	2,353	10,502
Investments:				
Public debt securities (par value).....	2,942,804	42,463	1,815,200	1,085,141
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	5,700	-	-	5,700
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	6,859	239	-5,060	-2,038
Other securities (net).....	6,205	-	-	6,205
Advances to contractors and agents:				
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	75	-	75	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:				
Government agencies.....	185	185	-	-
Others (net).....	17,345	3,302	6,735	7,308
Loans receivable:				
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-
Others.....	1,524,733	349,068	2,233	1,173,432
Less: Allowance for losses.....	5,319	3,130	2,189	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	833	833	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	408	408	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	328	328	-	-
Other assets (net).....	8,103	4,619	2,905	579
Total assets.....	4,560,360	414,448	1,822,462	2,323,450
LIABILITIES				
Accounts and other payables:				
Government agencies.....	3,322	3,286	36	-
Others.....	13,537	1,003	507	12,027
Advances from:				
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:				
Government agencies.....	114	10	104	-
Others.....	739,835	159	61	739,615
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:				
Government agencies.....	1,000	1,000	-	-
Others:				
Guaranteed by the United States.....	1,079,790	151,550	-	928,240
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	135,146	310	130,937	3,899
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	1,972,744	157,318	131,644	1,683,782
Total liabilities.....				
NET INVESTMENT				
Private interest:				
Capital stock.....	610,382	20,682	-	589,700
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	53,879	3,910	-	49,969
Total private interest.....	664,261	24,592	-	639,669
United States interest:				
Interest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:				
Capital stock.....	147,361	147,361	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1,775,996	85,178	1,690,818 1/	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenue (-).....				
Total United States interest.....	1,923,357	232,539	1,690,818	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	4,560,360	414,448	1,822,462	2,323,450
ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES				
Investment of the United States.....	147,361	147,361	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1,775,996	85,178	1,690,818	-
Total investment of the United States including interagency items.....	1,923,357	232,539	1,690,818	-
Interagency items:				
Due from Government agencies (-).....	-5,885	-185	-	-5,700
Due to Government agencies.....	4,436	4,296	140	-
Total investment of the United States after exclusion of interagency items.....	1,921,908	236,650	1,690,958	-5,700

1/ The surplus is not available by law for dividend distribution and is considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit insurance

losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks.
* Less than \$500.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Statements of Financial Condition of Certain Trust Revolving Funds
of the United States Government, June 30, 1956

(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Total	Civil Service Commission	General Services Administration		Housing and Home Finance Agency	Agriculture Department
		Employees' life insurance fund	Franklin D. Roosevelt Library fund	National Archives trust fund	Federal National Mortgage Association	Farmers' Home Administration
					Secondary market operations	State rural rehabilitation funds
ASSETS						
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	1,714	-	1	*	-	346
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	211,165	5,622	192	40	72,318	2,877
Investments:						
Public debt securities (par value).....	3,138	3,138	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	57,435	-	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	11	-	-	-	-	-
Inventories.....	333	3	*	8	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivables:						
Government agencies.....	9,328	8,924	-	*	32	-
Others (net).....	2,339	5	-	1	908	1,413
Loans receivable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	266,786	-	-	-	233,378	33,403
Less: Allowance for losses.....	13,465	-	-	-	7,384 1/	6,081
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	34	-	-	-	34	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	760	8	18	2	-	47
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	618	-	5	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	86,158	-	-	-	43	38
Total assets.....	625,117	17,699	207	53	299,330	32,042
LIABILITIES						
Accounts and other payables:						
Government agencies.....	238	-	*	1	195	-
Others.....	14,309	12,547	1	1	1,254	61
Advances from:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	17	-	-	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:						
Government agencies.....	1	-	-	-	1	-
Others.....	4,607	-	-	-	1,721	2,877
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:						
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:						
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	100,000	-	-	-	100,000	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	2,342	-	4	3	1,062	-
Total liabilities.....	121,516	12,547	5	6	104,234	2,938
NET INVESTMENT						
Trust interest:						
Principal of fund.....	314,465	-	-	-	7,153	33,920 2/
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	1,332	5,151	202	47	138	-4,816
Total trust interest.....	315,796	5,151	202	47	7,291	29,104
United States interest:						
Interest-bearing investment:						
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	94,481	-	-	-	94,481	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:						
Capital stock.....	92,820	-	-	-	92,820	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	503	-	-	-	503	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	187,805	-	-	-	187,805	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	625,117	17,699	207	53	299,330	32,042

Footnotes at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Table 5.- Statements of Financial Condition of Certain Trust Revolving Funds
of the United States Government, June 30, 1956 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

Account	Defense Department	Justice Department					Treasury Department
	Army Department	Federal Prison System	Office of Alien Property			United States Coast Guard	
			United States Soldiers' Home revolving fund	Commissary funds, Federal prisons	Alien property fund		International Claims Settlement Act, Title II, fund
ASSETS							
Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.....	-	125				1,242	
Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury.....	24	235	805	110,725	3,242	14,723	362
Investments:							
Public debt securities (par value).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities of wholly owned Govt. enterprises.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unamortized premium, or discount (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other securities (net).....	-	-	57,435	-	-	-	-
Advances to contractors and agents:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Inventories.....	29	167	-	-	-	-	126
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts and other receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	45	10	-	317
Others (net).....	1	•	-	8	-	-	3
Loans receivable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Less: Allowance for losses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acquired security or collateral (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land, structures, and equipment.....	-	119	-	566	-	-	-
Less: Accumulated depreciation.....	-	47	-	566	-	-	-
Other assets (net).....	-	-	84,380	207	1,489	-	-
Total assets.....	54	604	58,240	195,159	4,700	16,211	818
LIABILITIES							
Accounts and other payables:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	*	-	42	-
Others.....	2	56	-	-	62	-	325
Advances from:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Trust and deposit liabilities:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others.....	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:							
Government agencies.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others:							
Guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not guaranteed by the United States.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other liabilities (including reserves).....	-	-	-	1,273	-	-	-
Total liabilities.....	2	56	-	1,290	71	42	325
NET INVESTMENT							
Trust interest:							
Principal of fund.....	41	-	58,240	193,869	4,630	16,169	443
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	12	548	-	-	-	-	50
Total trust interest.....	52	548	58,240	193,869	4,630	16,169	493
United States interest:							
Interest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Noninterest-bearing investment:							
Capital stock.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appropriations.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capitalization of assets (net).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deposits of general and special fund revenue (-).....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total United States interest.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total liabilities and investment.....	54	604	58,240	195,159	4,700	16,211	818

1/ Includes unrealized purchase discounts amounting to \$7,265 thousand.

* Less than \$500.

2/ Includes transfers from States (net) of \$33,270 thousand.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Table 6.- Gross Loans Outstanding, Excluding Interagency Loans,
June 30, 1956, Classified by Type of Loan**
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of loan and lending agency	Total	Public enterprise funds and intragovernmental funds	Certain other activities
<u>To aid agriculture:</u>			
Loans to agricultural credit corporations:			
Federal intermediate credit banks.....	894,414	894,414	-
Loans to cooperative associations:			
Farmers' Home Administration.....	8,775	-	8,775
Federal intermediate credit banks.....	3,302	3,302	-
Rural Electrification Administration.....	2,413,218	-	2,413,218
Crop, livestock, and commodity loans:			
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	1,704,473	1,704,473	-
Disaster loans, etc., revolving fund.....	125,888	125,888	-
Farmers' Home Administration.....	12,430	-	12,430
Virgin Islands Corporation.....	5	5	-
Storage facility and equipment loans:			
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	28,039	28,039	-
Farm mortgage loans:			
Farmers' Home Administration.....	269,069	-	269,069
Farm tenant mortgage insurance fund.....	2,855	2,855	-
Guaranteed loans held by lending agencies:			
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	586,490 1/	586,490 1/	-
Other loans:			
Farmers' Home Administration.....	358,163	-	358,163
Total to aid agriculture.....	6,407,121	3,345,466	3,061,655
<u>To aid home owners:</u>			
Mortgage loans:			
Federal National Mortgage Association:			
Management and liquidating functions.....	2,495,304	2,495,304	-
Special assistance functions.....	427	427	-
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
Revolving fund (liquidating programs).....	137,093	137,093	-
Veterans' Administration:			
Direct loans to veterans.....	432,488	432,488	-
Other loans:			
Veterans' Administration:			
Direct loans to veterans.....	782	782	-
Total to aid home owners.....	3,066,094	3,066,094	-
<u>To aid industry:</u>			
Loans to railroads:			
Defense production expansion:			
Treasury Department.....	1,763	1,763	-
Other purposes:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	8,931	8,931	-
Treasury Department:			
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	2,052		
Ship mortgage loans:			
Commerce Department:			
Regular maritime activities.....	221,014	-	221,014
Other loans:			
Defense production expansion:			
Interior Department.....	14,518	14,518	-
Treasury Department.....	183,595	183,595	-
Defense production guarantees:			
Air Force Department.....	1,599	1,599	-
Army Department.....	3,301	3,301	-
Navy Department.....	2,638	2,638	-
Other purposes:			
Army Department:			
Guaranteed loans (World War II).....	5,052	-	5,052
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
Revolving fund (liquidating programs).....	5,278	5,278	-
Inland Waterways Corporation.....	7,756	7,756	-
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	96,895	96,895	-
Small Business Administration.....	42,040	42,040	-
Smaller War Plants Corporation (in liquidation)	991	991	-
Treasury Department:			
Civil defense loans.....	1,963	1,963	-
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets	27,546	-	27,546
Virgin Islands Corporation.....	17	17	-
Total to aid industry.....	626,949	371,285	255,664

Footnote at end of table.

(Continued on following page)

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

**Table 6.- Gross Loans Outstanding, Excluding Interagency Loans,
June 30, 1956, Classified by Type of Loan - (Continued)**
(In thousands of dollars)

Type of loan and lending agency	Total	Public enterprise funds and intragovernmental funds	Certain other activities
<u>To aid States, Territories, etc.:</u>			
General Services Administration:			
Public Works Administration (in liquidation)..	83,394	-	83,394
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
Revolving fund (liquidating programs).....	4,275	4,275	-
Urban renewal fund.....	40,011	40,011	-
Inland Waterways Corporation.....	32	32	-
Public Housing Administration.....	90,090	90,090	-
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	4,826	4,826	-
Treasury Department:			
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets..	4,166	-	4,166
Total to aid States, Territories, etc.....	226,794	139,234	87,560
<u>To aid financial institutions:</u>			
Loans to banks:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (in liquidation).....	4,927	4,927	-
Foreign loans:			
Guaranteed loans held by lending agencies:			
Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	36,486	36,486	-
Other loans:			
Defense production expansion:			
Export-Import Bank of Washington.....	30,319	30,319	-
Other purposes:			
Commerce Department:			
Regular maritime activities.....	55,055	-	55,055
Export-Import Bank of Washington:			
Regular lending activities.....	2,611,780	2,611,780	-
Liquidation of certain RFC assets.....	33,196	33,196	-
International Cooperation Administration....	1,885,464	-	1,885,464
Treasury Department:			
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets.....	3,519,272	-	3,519,272
Total foreign loans.....	8,171,572	2,711,781	5,459,791
Other loans:			
Federal National Mortgage Association:			
Management and liquidating functions.....	267	267	-
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:			
Office of Education:			
Loans to students.....	587	-	587
Housing and Home Finance Administrator:			
College housing loans.....	112,564	112,564	-
Revolving fund (liquidating programs).....	8,983	8,983	-
Interior Department:			
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
Revolving fund for loans.....	7,716	7,716	-
Office of Territories:			
Loans to private trading enterprises.....	353	353	-
Small Business Administration:			
Lending operations.....	33,802	33,802	-
Liquidation of RFC disaster loans.....	9,262	9,262	-
Treasury Department:			
Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets..	249	-	249
Veterans' Administration:			
Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund....	69	69	-
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief.....	27	27	-
Vocational rehabilitation.....	99	99	-
Total other loans.....	173,978	173,142	836
Total loans.....	18,677,435	9,811,929	8,865,500

1/ Includes certificates of interest.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Footnotes to Table 2

- 1/ Defense Minerals Exploration Administration.
2/ Includes buildings, structures, and facilities in process of construction.
3/ Figures are as of March 31, 1956, the latest available.
4/ Discharge of investment guarantee liabilities.
5/ Administrative expenses, foreign aid procurements.
6/ Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters.
7/ Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief.
8/ Service-disabled veterans' insurance fund.
9/ Includes \$36,487 thousand guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.
10/ Represents net accountability of the United States Government in certain assets and liabilities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, effective July 1, 1954.
11/ Operation of commissaries, narcotic hospitals.
12/ Farm labor supply revolving fund.
13/ Working capital fund.
14/ Office of the Secretary, working capital fund.
15/ Farm tenant mortgage insurance fund.
16/ Includes guaranteed loans and certificates of interest aggregating \$586,491 thousand which are held by lending agencies.
17/ Continuing fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck project, Montana.
18/ Development and operation of helium properties, Bureau of Mines.
19/ Includes net accrued interest of \$814 thousand on investment in power facilities.
20/ Consists of net income from power operations of \$355,287 thousand and net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of \$166,616 thousand.
21/ Corps of Engineers revolving fund.
22/ Federal ship mortgage insurance fund.
23/ Revolving fund.
- 24/ Public facility loans, payments to revolving fund and operations.
25/ Figures are shown on an estimated basis.
26/ Community disposal operations fund.
27/ Management and liquidating functions.
28/ Includes unrealized purchase discounts.
29/ Represents capital transferred from the Atomic Energy Commission.
30/ Includes assets transferred to municipalities and Government agencies.
31/ Abaca fiber program.
32/ Office of Territories, Alaska railroad revolving fund.
33/ Represents invested and donated capital.
34/ Represents net investment of the United States Government transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, effective July 1, 1954.
35/ The surplus is considered by the Corporation as available for future insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured institutions.
36/ This Corporation is in liquidation.
37/ Social Security Administration, Bureau of Federal Credit Unions operating fund.
38/ Civil defense procurement fund.
39/ Civil defense loan program.
40/ Liquidation of Reconstruction Finance Corporation disaster loans.
41/ Costs of maintenance, repair, etc., of improvements, public buildings.
42/ Maintenance, etc., Lafayette Building, Washington, D. C., public buildings.
43/ Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, loans to private trading enterprises.
44/ Includes \$5,050 thousand advanced from a revolving fund which has been established by appropriations.
* Less than \$500.

Footnotes to Table 3

- 1/ Guaranteed loans (World War II).
2/ Includes stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to \$635,000 thousand and subscription to the International Monetary Fund amounting to \$2,750,000 thousand.
3/ Includes \$1,000,000 thousand due under the agreement with Germany signed February 27, 1953, and lend-lease and surplus property balances due the United States in the principal amount of \$2,204,422 thousand.
4/ Includes loan to the United Kingdom amounting to \$3,519,272 thousand.
5/ Office of Education, loans to students (in liquidation).
6/ Represents funds returned to the United States Treasury from sale of capital assets.
7/ Represents interest on invested capital.
- 8/ Includes contributions in aid of construction and interest capitalized during the construction period.
9/ General Services Administration, Public Works Administration (in liquidation).
10/ Federal Communications Commission.
11/ Represents assets and liabilities of the General Services Administration, exclusive of trust and revolving funds, and strategic and critical materials.
12/ Includes vessels owned and under construction.
13/ Represents net appropriations, capitalization of assets, and accumulated net income or deficit. Figures representing each of the three amounts are not available.
* Less than \$500.

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

January through December 1956

	Issue and page number												
	1956												
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
<u>Reporting bases.....</u>	II	II	II	II
<u>Articles:</u>													
Treasury financing operations.....	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1	A-1
<u>Summary of Federal fiscal operations.....</u>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<u>Budget receipts and expenditures:</u>													
Receipts by principal sources.....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Expenditures by major functions.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures for major national security.....	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Expenditures for international affairs and finance.....	4
"Other" expenditures.....	4
Expenditures by agencies.....	3	3	3	3	3	3
Expenditures by functions, fiscal years 1953 to date.....	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
<u>Trust account and other transactions:</u>													
Summary of trust account and other transactions.....	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust account receipts.....	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Trust and deposit fund account expenditures.....	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
Net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities.....	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
Net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market.....	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund.....	...	9	9	10	10
Unemployment Trust Fund.....	...	10	10	11	11
Railroad Retirement Account.....	...	11	11	12	12
National Service Life Insurance Fund.....	...	11	11	12	12
Investments of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date September 30, 1956).....	...	12	12	13	13
<u>Cash income and outgo:</u>													
Derivation of cash deposits.....	12
Derivation of cash withdrawals.....	13
Derivation of cash borrowing or repayment of borrowing.....	14
Summary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public.....	...	14	10	10	14	10	10	15	11	11	15	11	11
Summary of cash transactions through Treasurer's account.....	11	14	10	10	14	10	10	15	11	11	15	11	11
Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account.....	...	15	11	11	15	11	11	16	12	12	16	12	12
Derivation of Federal payments to the public, and reconciliation to cash withdrawals from Treasurer's account.....	...	15	11	11	15	11	11	16	12	12	16	12	12
Intragovernmental transactions.....	...	16	12	12	16	12	12	17	13	13	17	13	13
Accrued interest and other noncash expenditures.....	...	16	12	12	16	12	12	17	13	13	17	13	13
Derivation of Federal net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account.....	...	17	13	13	17	13	13	18	14	14	18	14	14
<u>Debt outstanding and Treasurer's account:</u>													
Summary of Federal securities.....	15	19	15	15	19	15	15	20	16	16	20	16	16
Interest-bearing public debt.....	15	19	15	15	19	15	15	20	16	16	20	16	16
Special issues to U. S. Government investment accounts.....	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	21	17	17	21	17	17
Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities.....	16	20	16	16	20	16	16	21	17	17	21	17	17
Treasury holdings of securities issued by Government agencies.....	17	21	17	17	21	17	17	22	18	18	22	18	18
Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United States.....	18	22	18	18	22	18	18	23	19	19	23	19	19
<u>Statutory debt limitation.....</u>	19	23	19	19	23	19	19	24	20	20	24	20	20
<u>Debt operations:</u>													
Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities issued by the U. S. Government.....	20	24	20	20	24	20	20	25	21	21	25	21	21
Offerings of Treasury bills.....	22	26	22	22	26	22	22	27	23	23	27	23	23
Offerings of marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	23	27	23	23	27	23	23	28	24	24	28	24	24
Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	25	29	25	25	30	26	26	30	26	26
Disposition of matured marketable issues of Treasury bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtedness.....	24	28	25	26	30	26	26	31	27	27	31	27	27
<u>United States savings bonds:</u>													
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	26	30	27	28	32	28	28	33	29	29	33	29	29
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	26	30	27	28	32	28	28	33	29	29	33	29	29
Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K.....	27	31	28	29	33	29	29	34	30	30	34	30	30
Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds.....	29	33	30	31	35	31	31	36	32	32	36	32	32
Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined.....	...	34	36	37	37
Sales by States, Series E and H combined.....	...	35	38
<u>Treasury savings notes:</u>													
Cumulative sales and redemptions by series.....	30	36	31	32	37	32	32	39
Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined.....	30	36	31	32	37	32	32	39

(Continued on following page)

CUMULATIVE TABLE OF CONTENTS

January through December 1956 - (Continued)

	Issue and page number											
	1956											
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
<u>Ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues.....	31	37	32	33	38	33	33	40	33	33	38	33
Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury.....	31	37	32	33	38	33	33	40	33	33	38	33
Estimated ownership.....	32	38	33	34	39	34	34	41	34	34	39	34
<u>Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities:</u>												
Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.....	33	39	34	35	40	35	35	42	35	35	40	35
Ownership by commercial banks classified by membership in Federal Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1956).....	38	39
<u>Market quotations:</u>												
End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues.....	37	43	42	39	44	39	39	46	43	39	44	39
Chart - Yields of Treasury securities.....	39	45	44	41	45	41	41	48	45	41	46	41
<u>Average yields of long-term bonds:</u>												
Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.....	40	46	45	42	47	42	42	49	46	42	47	42
Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.....	41	47	46	43	48	43	43	50	47	43	48	43
<u>Internal revenue collections:</u>												
Summary by principal sources.....	42	48	47	44	49	44	44	51	48	44	49	44
Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal sources.....	43	49	48	45	50	45	45	52	49	45	50	45
Detail of collections by type of tax.....	44	50	49	46	51	46	46	53	50	46	51	46
Detail of specified excise tax collections reported quarterly.....	50	47	51	47
<u>Monetary statistics:</u>												
Money in circulation.....	45	51	51	47	52	48	47	54	52	47	52	48
Monetary stocks of gold and silver.....	46	52	52	48	53	49	48	55	53	48	53	49
Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury.....	46	52	52	48	53	49	48	55	53	48	53	49
Components of silver monetary stock.....	47	53	53	49	54	50	49	56	54	49	54	50
Seigniorage on silver.....	48	54	54	50	55	51	50	57	55	50	55	51
Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date September 30, 1956).....	...	54	55	57	55	...
<u>Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date June 30, 1956):</u>												
Balance sheet.....	...	55	56	58	56	...
Income and expense.....	...	56	57	59	57	...
<u>National bank reports:</u>												
Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1953-55.....	51
<u>Capital movements between the United States and foreign countries:</u>												
Summary by periods since 1935.....	49	57	56	51	58	52	52	60	56	51	58	52
Summary by countries and periods.....	52	60	58	54	61	55	55	63	59	54	61	55
Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month.....	56	64	62	58	65	59	59	67	63	58	65	59
Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month.....	57	65	63	59	66	60	60	68	64	59	66	60
Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, latest month.....	58	66	64	60	67	61	61	69	65	60	67	61
Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns.....	59	...	61	62	61	62
Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers.....	65	62	66	62
Estimated gold and short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international institutions.....	66	63	67	63
Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts.....	68	63	68	63
Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported..	62
<u>Corporations and certain other business-type activities:</u>												
Balance sheets and loans by type (latest date December 31, 1955)....	60	63
Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1955).....	68
Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1955).....	76
<u>Financial statements of business-type activities (June 30, 1956):</u>												
Summary of financial condition of specified activities.....	71	65
Financial condition of public enterprise and intragovernmental funds.....	72	66
Financial condition of certain other activities.....	86	80
Financial condition of certain deposit funds.....	87	83
Financial condition of certain trust revolving funds.....	88	84
Gross loans outstanding, classified by type of loan.....	89	86





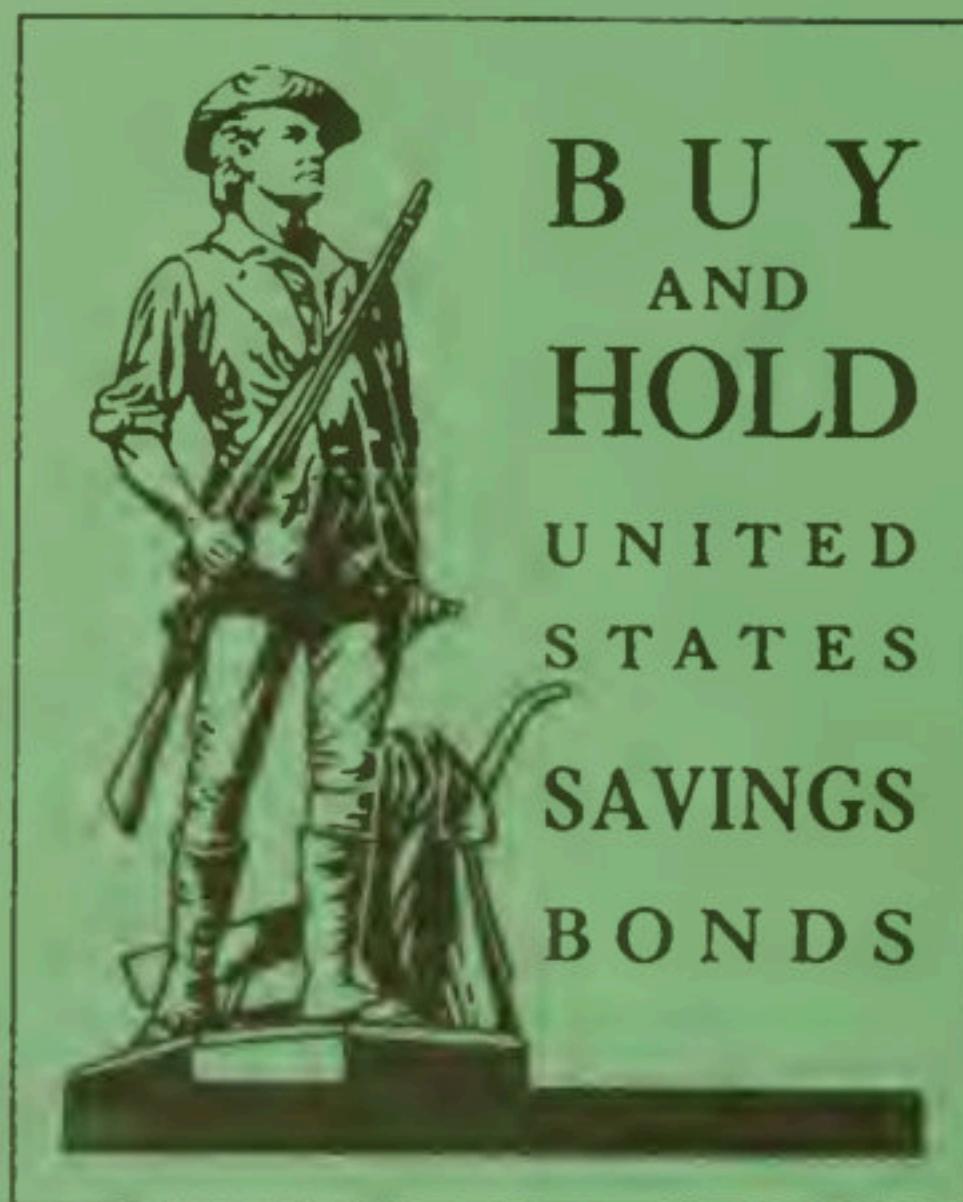
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

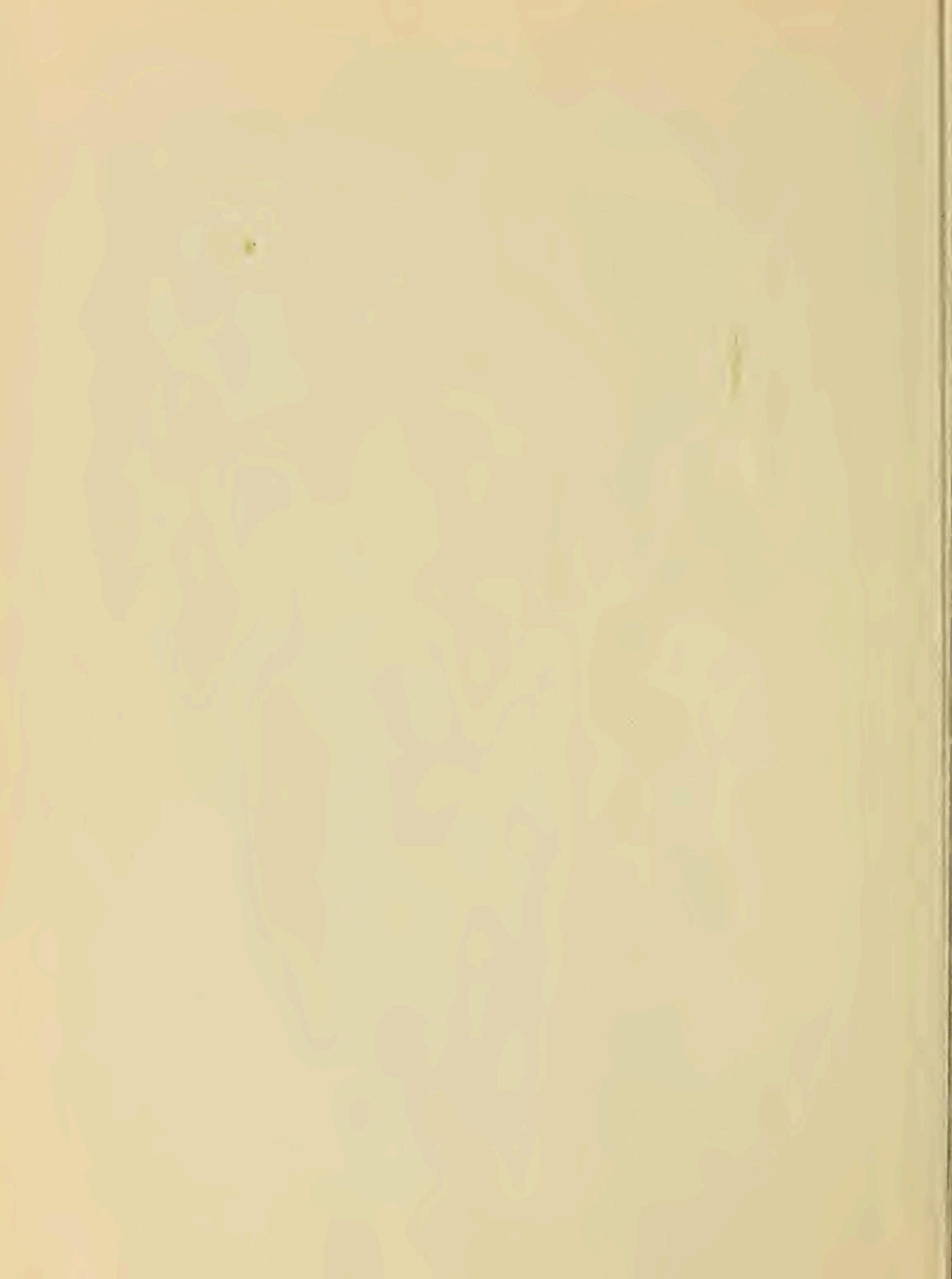


B U Y
AND
HOLD
UNITED
STATES
SAVINGS
BONDS









copy 1

Treas.
HJ
10
.A2
1956
c.2

U.S. Treasury Dept.
Treasury Bulletin



1 0031992